48760 Printed in U.S.A. JUNE 1996 $3.50

RAILFAN & RAILROAD

CANADA $4.25

RAILFAN

Conrail from Altoona to Johnstown

MARTIN J. HANSON

0 09128 48760 1

JIM BOYD

Revenue steam in 1996!

ALSO:

The Yadkin Valley

PENTREX 1996 FATHER'S DAY SPECIAL

CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

The name evokes memories of first class accommodations, spectacular scenery, classic diesels, and stainless steel cars. Travel the entire route in a marvelous public relations documentary filmed during the 1950s when the *California Zephyr* was at the peak of its popularity.

Rare footage shows the *California Zephyr* speeding from Chicago to Oakland behind CB&Q E-units and powerful F-units of the Denver & Rio Grande and Western Pacific. Historic images taken from trackside capture the beautiful train against scenic vistas of amazing variety. The famous locations visited along the route offer travelers nonstop entertainment.

Enjoy a complete tour of the *Zephyr's* luxurious vista domes, lounge cars, dining cars, coaches, and sleeping cars. From Chicago to the shores of the Pacific Ocean, step back to the time when elegant passenger trains were the preferred mode of travel and the *California Zephyr* was the Queen of the Fleet! Color.

30 Minutes #VR003 Retail value $29.95

Special Price just $9.95

Offer Expires June 30, 1996

Check or Money Order Visa/MasterCard
Discover/American Express

Please add $4.00 shipping per order, plus $1.00 for each additional item. Canadian customers add $5.00 shipping per order, plus $1.00 for each additional item. All other international customers add $10.00 per item. California residents please add 8.25% sales tax

Order Line:

800-950-9333

24 Hours A Day FAX 818-793-3797

Pentrex

AG6

P.O. Box 94911,
Pasadena, CA 91109-4911

ALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Just

$9.95!

Special Limited Time Offer!

Offer Expires June 30, 1996

This video will not be available after June 30, 1996. Don't be disappointed – order your copy today!

KODACHROME JOHN T EAGAN JR

THE GRAY AND TUSCAN of CPR has been applied to Canadian American GP40 No.40. The unit worked local YCH-51 on Union Pacific at Thornton, Illinois, on March 2, 1996, (**above**) for evaluation by new owner Iron Road Railways before heading off to Maine. See RAILNEWS.

COLOR PRINT M A KOCOT

BATTEN KILL leased RS18 No.1810 from CP Rail System when mud slides isolated both of BKRR's RS3s. The MLW was switching at the East Greenwich, New York, Agway (**below**) on a frigid February 5, 1996. The RS18 was returned to CPRS by mid-month. See RAILNEWS.

KODACHROME: ALAN MILLER

KODACHROME JIM SHAUGHNESSY

E&N RAILFREIGHT GP38 3005 is painted for the new CP business unit on Vancouver Island trackage. See RAILNEWS.

BEATING THE BAJA is San Diego & Imperial Valley GP38 No.5537 with a fantrip into Baja California for the San Diego Railroad Museum on February 24, 1996, (**below**) the first such trip since 1988.

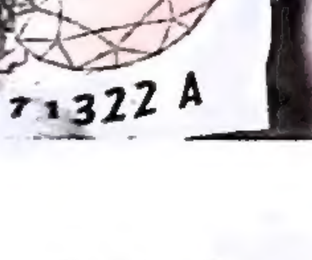
EOS *ELAN IIE*

It's the camera that follows your eye while catching everyone else's.

Canon Elan IIE fuses the high-performance of the EOS system with eye-catching design.

An Eye On Composition

Using Eye-Controlled Focus, you can choose to focus on and shoot an off-center subject—there's no need to center and recompose. And as your eye follows the action, the camera follows your eye. So when an unexpected moment occurs while you're shooting, even if it's off-center, you have the technology to capture it accurately and easily. What you see, and where you see it, is now exactly what you'll get.



The Freedom Of Choice

For vertical compositions, the Elan IIE is equally proficient. Bi-directional Eye-Controlled Focus allows for more versatility by putting three-point autofocus between you and your subject no matter which way you orient the camera.

Let There Be Light

The Elan IIE is equipped with an advanced, built-in flash. And Canon's exclusive E-TTL flash system, available with the optional Speedlite 380EX, helps to provide a natural balance between subject and background.

Sshhh, The Zebras Are Feeding.

Elan IIE's improved Whisper Drive™ allows you to rewind film in near silence. Whether you're shooting on the Serengeti or on the sly in your own backyard, there are a number of situations which demand quiet performance — and Canon delivers!

Hey, Cool Looking Camera!

Thanks. And, with an improved control layout, it's even easier to use. Form and function are truly united in the Elan IIE.

Canon

So advanced...it's simple.

©1996 Canon U.S.A., Inc. For color brochure write: Canon Elan IIE, C.S.B. 3192A, Melville, NY 11747.

HAROLD H. CARSTENS
publisher

JAMES A. BOYD
editor

MICHAEL J. DEL VECCHIO/associate editor
BRUCE E. KELLY/associate editor
E. STEVEN BARRY/associate editor
MAUREEN FRAZER/editorial secretary
GEORGE M. SMERK/traction columnist
JAMES D. PORTERFIELD/menu columnist
JOE L. DIAZ/traction publications columnist
CURTIS L. KATZ/cartoonist
JOHN A. EARLEY/director of advertising
PIETER UPTEGROVE/advertising sales manager
LARRY DEITCH/advertising production manager
ROBERT O. COSGROVE/director of marketing
JANET McNABB/office manager and bookkeeper
PHYLLIS M. CARSTENS/assistant to the publisher

Circulation Manager: Henry R. Carstens. **Circulation:** Joanne Guest
Advertising Production: Mary Ann Lengle, Faith Henderson.
Reader Service: Lynn Thomas. **Dealer Service:** Cathy Streeter. **Shipping:** John Loux.

From the Publisher's desk: The Orange Empire

I remember my first visit to California's Orange Empire Railway Museum in Perris as being a potpourri of western trolley artifacts, both standard gauge and narrow gauge: Pacific Electric, Los Angeles Railway, Key System, Sacramento Northern and other great names of yesteryear.

The Perris museum, located 80 miles east of Los Angeles since 1958, was still relatively new, but it didn't take long for the organization to discover that its valuable equipment was subject to dry rot from the blazing desert sun, not unlike problems faced by Eastern museums plagued with rain and snow. Maintenance was and is continuous. As finances permitted, the OERM erected pole buildings without sides, which helped maintain the growing fleet. Sides were added later, providing additional protection and security.

I returned some years later and saw the addition of steam and diesel locomotives and rolling stock in paint schemes that had long vanished. That was my July trip when after several hours of roaming the property I returned to my car and found my face sunburned beet red. Cold water and a Coke cooled me down, along with the car air conditioning. Perris is not a place where you leave your camera and film in the glove compartment.

Today there are many buildings on the property and the desertlike property is more of an oasis. A number of historic buildings, mostly moved in from the Perris area, create an image of an old time town: stations, town hall, residences, farm house (once a saloon) and right-of-way structures. A bus, trolley coach and truck collection is growing, a sight also seen at a number of other rail museum properties. O'Neill's Streamline Diner is another typical sight, built from a 1906 Santa Fe coach and remodeled to look like a Santa Fe streamliner. Moved from its original site six miles south of Perris, it had served motorists for years. Two Rio Grande baggage cars house a large model and historic artifact collection. The newest building is the Grizzly Flats Engine House, housing Disney animator Ward Kimball's three-foot gauge collection.

The Orange Empire operates primarily on weekends. The electric railway loop is dual-gauged, accommodating both standard gauge equipment and former Los Angeles Railway cars of 42½-inch narrow gauge.

The growth of the Orange Empire museum has made it the largest railway museum in the western United States. The grounds are clean and well maintained with ample parking. As with all railroad museums, the OERM depends heavily on volunteers and donations to maintain and improve the growing plant. If you have a hankering to lay track, paint, do carpentering or welding or any of the hundred-and-one other jobs that need doing, ask about membership at Orange Empire (2201 South A Street, Perris, CA 92370; 714/943-3020) or perhaps a railroad museum closer to your home. It'll help preserve our railroad heritage for the future.

RAILFAN & RAILROAD

June 1996/vol.15 no.6

RAILROAD / founded 1906 / vol. 118 no.3

Features

38 **Backwoods Steam Crew: 1996**/Martin E. Hanson
42 **The Yadkin Valley Railroad**/Tony Reevy
52 **Conrail at the Heart of the Pennsy**/James p. Olmstead

Departments

3 **Railnews**/news in color
6 **Fanmail**/letters from readers
8 **Timetable**/events
17 **Videos**/videotape reviews
18 **On the Menu**/Dining in Traverse City
20 **Railroadiana**/product news and reviews
26 **Camera Bag**/Winterail 1996
31 **Railfun**/Curt Katz
32 **Transit Currents**/George M. Smerk
34 **Railnews**/news in detail
61 **Markers**/editorial commentary
62 **Switch List**/classified advertising
63 **We'd like you to meet .../**Olmstead
64 **Advertising Index**/the railfan marketplace
65 **Railnews**/San Diego's SP 4-6-0 2353 in color
66 **Railnews**/news in color

Cover

October 17, 1994, was one of those screamingly gorgeous days you dream about — but it was also a Monday, and trains were few and far between, even on Conrail's usually frantically busy main line at South Fork, Pennsylvania. But the lighting and timing were perfect as the trio of GE Dash 8-40CW's rolled westward with a van train in late afternoon. Jim Olmstead tells the story of this railroad beginning on page 52. Fuji Velvia by Jim Boyd.

The date is March 6, 1996, and "Peninsular Terminal" 2-8-2T No.16 is spotting a load of revenue logs on the Port of Shelton Railroad in Washington state. The steam engine was pressed into service when the usual diesel was down for repair. Martin Hanson tells the tale of logging steam in 1996 beginning on page 38. Kodachrome by Martin E. Hanson.

RAILFAN & RAILROAD (ISSN 0163-7266) is published monthly by Carstens Publications, Inc., 108 Phil Hardin Road, Fredon Township, (P.O. Box 700), Newton, New Jersey 07860-0700. Phone 201/383-3355. Harold H. Carstens, President; Marie L. Merkle, Vice President; Phyllis M. Carstens, Secretary-Treasurer. Second-class postage paid at Newton, NJ 07860 and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to RAILFAN & RAILROAD, P.O. Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860-0700. Copyright © 1996 by Carstens Publications, Inc. Printed in U.S.A. Canadian GST #124725060.

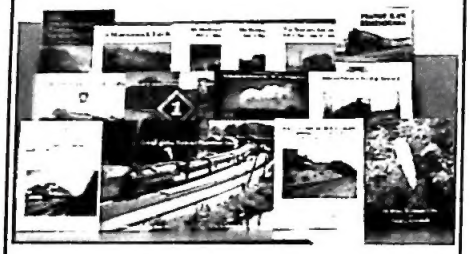
SUBSCRIPTIONS: U.S.A. and possessions: $27.95 per year, $49.95 for two years, $69.95 for three years. Canadian (includes GST) $35.95 for one year, $65.95 for two years and $93.95 for three years. Foreign: $37.95 per year, $69.95 for two years, $99.95 for three years. All communications regarding subscriptions and change of address should be sent to Circulation Manager, RAILFAN & RAILROAD, P.O. Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860. Please allow six to eight weeks for change of address.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Articles and photographs are welcome. Contributors are advised to keep a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. When requested, we will endeavor to return all material in good condition if accompanied by return postage. Payment is normally made upon publication. The contents of this magazine may not be reprinted without written permission of the publisher.

ADVERTISING: Advertising offices: RAILFAN & RAILROAD, P.O. Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860-0700. Phone: 201/383-3355. FAX: 201/383-4064.

20 Years (1976-1996) of Publishing

The Route Of Phoebe Snow $24.95
by Shelden S. King
Pennsy K-4's Remembered .....$ 6.95
by Frederick Kramer
Electric Trains To Reading Terminal $17.95
by Wes Coates
The Handsomest Trains In The World ...$15.95
by Greenberg & Kramer
The Morristown & Erie Railway .....$ 8.95
by Bob Pennisi
26 Miles To Jersey City .....$ 8.95
by Pete Komelski
Lehigh Valley Railroad Passenger Cars ..$13.95
by Mickey & Warfel
Railroad Stations Of New England Today
Vol. 1 The Boston & Maine .....$ 7.95
by Mark Beauregard.
The Northeast Railroad Scene series
(a brief look before Conrail)
by Bob Pennisi
Vol. 2 The Lehigh & Hudson River ....$ 4.00
Vol. 5 The Jersey Central .....$ 6.00
Vol. 6 The Penn Central $10.00
Change At Ozone Park $18.95
by Herbert George
The Hard Coal Carriers - Vol. 1
"First Generation Geeps" by Gerard Bernet..$19.95



The Hard Coal Carriers- Vol. 2 (NEW)
"Camelback Twilight"(The last Years of Jersey Central's Passenger Camelbacks.)
by Gerard Bernet.....$19.95
A 96-page soft cover book with over 130 photos, maps, diagrams roster & data info. Black & white with color covers, this book not only tells of the locos, but also the passenger cars they pulled. Also a look at Dunellen yard and some towers. This book is a diesel lovers look at camelback operations on the CNJ.

Hard Cover Books:

We are now handling total distribution of Tri-State Railway Historical Society books:
The Lackawanna Railroad in Northwest New Jersey
by Lowentbal & Greenberg $39.95

Photographs.....$2.50 each
Our catalog lists over 5500 different steam, diesel, electric & trolley photos printed on 8x10 paper. The catalog also lists books of other publishers, videos and misc. railroadiana.
Catalog....$1.00 (free with order)
(new catalog each March)
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Orders under $25.00 add $2.00 postage & handling
New Jersey residents add 6 % sales tax
Foriegn orders add 10% for shipping (minimum $4.00) (allow up to 4 weeks for delivery)

Dealer inquiries invited.

Dept. R101
P.O. Box 114
Flanders, NJ 07836

RAILROAD AVENUE ENTERPRISES

Fanmail

No credit

The photo of Southern Pacific cab-forward 4270 in the March 1996 issue, page 55, is credited to Southern Pacific. This same photo was presented in the August 1955 issue of RAILROAD Magazine where it was credited to H.L. Kelso. The passage of time shouldn't erase the names of railroading's great photographers.

STEVEN MELTON
San Jose, Calif.

The photo was in the Railroad Magazine files, but there was no photographer's name on the print and no reference to a previous publication date. We will always run a photo credit when we have one — J.B..

Newcore Steel?

I enjoyed reading about the steel industry in the April 1996 MARKERS column. Finding out about the current trends in the steel industry was very interesting. However, the correct spelling is "Nucor."

ROY S. OSBORN
Stone Mountain, Ga.

Locating Lukens

It seems as though you did not really know where you were when you visited Lukens plant. According to what was said in the April MARKERS column, the place was located on Conrail between Reading and Harrisburg. Not so. Coatesville is along the Amtrak, former-PRR, main line between Philadelphia and Harrisburg. Did you not see the catenary poles on the High Bridge which you also mentioned? No Conrail through freight uses this Amtrak route. In fact, Conrail comes to Coatesville only from Abrams yard (on old Reading main line near Norristown) by way of the Trenton Cutoff to Glen Loch, then along the Amtrak main line to a freight connection at the west end of the High Bridge.

Over its 185 years, Lukens has survived because its aggressive capital investment projects have kept its equipment the most modern in the steel industry and usually a step ahead of most other plants.

BERT PENNYPACKER
Philadelphia, Pa.

Marlboro Unlimited

We were pleased to read in your March 1996 issue the enthusiastic story describing Philip Morris U.S.A.'s *Marlboro Unlimited* Sweepstakes, and the special train we're building to carry 2,000 lucky sweepstakes winners and their guests on a one-of-a-kind trip through the American West.

However, we would like to take this opportunity to correct a few errors that found their way into the story.

First, there are no plans at this time for a press tour of the *Marlboro Unlimited* train,

STREET RAILWAY BOOKS
PENNSYLVANIA'S OIL REGION TROLLEYS
WARREN COUNTY TROLLEYS
WESTERN NEW YORK & PENNSYLVANIA TRACTION
For information send large SSAE to
BEN ROHRBECK TRACTION PUBLICATIONS
1003 N. Chester Rd., West Chester, PA 19380-6021

RAILROADIANA
Nestle's Railroadiana Since 1959
Free listings for most major railroads, trolley listings, back issues of rail magazines, maps, guides, technical data, books, etc. Please be specific. We specialize in diversity. Listings for SSAE with request you return same. Fair prices paid for rail material.
NESTLE'S RAILROADIANA
BOX 105, GREENWICH, NY 12834

New from Branch Line Press

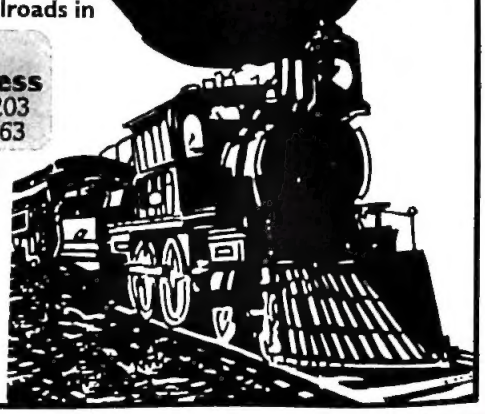
Lost Railroads of New England
2nd Edition
by **Ronald Dale Karr**

Brand new edition of a rail classic !
- ▶ All new maps
- ▶ Complete annotated directory of abandonments, 1848-1994
- ▶ Photos and illustrations

The definitive guide to abandoned railroads in New England !

168 pages
6" x 9"
Only $12.95

Order from
Branch Line Press
13 Cross Street, #203
Pepperell, MA 01463



Also available by Ronald Dale Karr:
The Rail Lines of Southern New England
384 pages, 90 photos & illustrations, $22.95

Please include $3.00 S&H for first book, $1.50 each additional book. MA residents add 5% sales tax to total before S&H charge.

nor are our media plans for the train's launch complete at this time.

There are no plans whatsoever to send the train to either the 1996 Summer Olympics in Atlanta or to either of the national political conventions.

Finally, although you report correctly that no sweepstakes winner or guest is required to smoke while on the train, and that a non-smoking area will be available, the fact is that only current smokers 21 years of age or older are eligible to enter the sweepstakes. Guests need not be smokers, but must also be at least 21 years old.

We believe the *Marlboro Unlimited* Sweepstakes is certain to be a hit with adult smokers who are also rail enthusiasts. We hope you will continue to report on the sweepstakes and the train as plans are finalized and released to the media.

KAREN DARAGAN
Manager, Media Affairs
Philip Morris U.S.A.
New York, N.Y.

On 4-8-4s from a UP fireman

In reference to the great article, "Those Western Super Northerns" by Hal Lewis and Jack Wheelihan in the April 1996 issue, I'd like to add some information concerning the Union Pacific FEF Class 800s.

As a fireman on the Idaho Division, working out of Glenns Ferry, Idaho, to Huntington, Oregon, in the early 1950s I gained experience with the 800s. Trains 25 and 26 ran between Pocatello, Idaho, and Portland, Oregon. At Huntington usually an oil burning Challenger would take the train over the Blue Mountains into Portland. (The 800s didn't do so well on the 2% plus grades and curves in the Blue Mountains).

These mail trains were usually only eight or nine cars long and were easy work for the big Northerns. This led to the most difficult aspect of firing them. That was the problem of maintaining steam pressure at high speed with light throttle. A rule number 889 dictated that the 800 class was never to be operated at less than 33% cut-off to avoid hot main pins. This meant that a very light throttle was used quite a bit of the time and sufficient draft was not created necessitating the fireman use very heavy atomizer and blower settings. Even with this, it was difficult to keep smoke out of the cab — the job the smoke lifters were supposed to do. When they were accelerating they were usually a dream to fire.

Another challenge was the Sellers exhaust steam injector. When working properly it did a good job, just like the Elesco injectors on the late Challengers and Big Boys. The biggest problem seemed to be in the exhaust change-over valve. This valve regulated the amount of live steam to be added to the exhaust steam for injector operation based on exhaust back pressure. Because of this valve's cantankerous habits, the injector delivery to the boiler would often break (spilling the water onto the ground), whenever the engineer changed the throttle or reverse lever position. To start the Sellers injector, three handles and a vacuum gauge had to be operated; it was a busy time for the fireman trying to regulate the oil firing valve and re-start a stubborn injector, all of this often at high speed.

Relief came only partially when some Worthington S.A. feedwater heaters from 4-12-2s being scrapped were used to replace the Sellers injectors. Also added at this time was a combination oil firing valve and

SAVE $$$

Books and Videotapes

Prices good till end of magazine cover month.
Shpg$4.00 first item; ex book 75c ex tape 50c
Canada add $8/book order + $1 each book extra. Minn residents add 6.5% Sales tax.
SSAE for complete free Video or book list.
Accepting Master Card and Visa

PENTREX VIDEOS see shpg above
Milw Rd, Vol 2, 41 m Pipestone pass ... 15.95
Milw Rd, Vol 3, 78 min Rocky Mtn Dvn ... 15.95
Milw Rd Vol 1. Elec Pwr ... 15.95
Buy Milw Rd 1,2,3 w/case ... $38.00+shpg
*MARC RRing Summer 1994, 85 m ... 15.95
*Along Pocahontas (NS) 92 min ... 22.50
SF The Diesel Loco 15.95; ... $ 8.50 w/mdse
The Stormy--SP's Lordsburg; 90 m ... 28.95

*=New MISC VIDEO TAPES

Stocking: G.Frog, Scholl, Dancer, S.River
V.Rails, Goodheart Herron, Mark I, Clearblck
UP Mojave Gateway; Smiley 90 m ... 23.50
Great Model RR #22 Russell's Sn3 ... 31.95
Scholl: New Haven Mainlines, 70m ... 31.95
Frog: South Shore of 1970s, 60 min ... 31.95
Frog: Conrail--West Slope 60 m ... 31.95
Frog; Union Pacific Super RR 1 ... 31.95
Frog: CSX Vol 5 Evansvill-Chicago ... 31.95
Plets: Trains Of Winter 90 m ... 31.95
Highball; Thunder in the Wasatch 2 hrs ... 27.50
Highball; Fight for Soldier Summit ... 27.50
Buy both Highball above as set 46.95+s&h
GTVP; CSX KD Subdivn; L&N...90 m ... 28.50
Trains Loc'n: Appalachian Conquest ... 23.95

ADD SHPG TO BOOKS LISTED BELOW
U.S. $4.00/order +75 cents each extra book
Canada $8. + $1. each extra book
•=new CHECK THESE LOW BOOK PRICES
Katy Power, Collias sale 272p ... 29.50
Mo.Pacific in Color ... SALE ... 29.95
MKT-Katy RR Standard plans sale ... 4.95
•The Run of the GE's CNW roster ... 12.95
•Rio Grande Story, Vol 5 ... 48.50
•Hard Coal Carriers, Vol 2 Camelback ... 14.95
•SP 1995 Motive Power Annual ... 34.50
•Wisconsin Central Loco Roster ... 13.95
•David Moffat's Denver NW&P ... 29.60
•Trail of the Blue Comet, Jersey ... 56.50
•British Columbia Rwy, Garden ... 59.95
•Rock Island Color Pict. 2, Marre ... 36.50
•UP Power Historical Roster Diesel etc ... 26.50
•BN Coal Hauler/Coal cntry Gde ... 21.95
•1995-96 Offical Loco Rosters; News ... 13.95
•The Pere Marquette in 1945 S.cvr ... 9.75
By the EL-3rd Ave & its EL ... 26.50
Central Vermont Rwy, Vol 7 '81-95 ... 29.95
Chasing Trains, R. Richardson 432p ... 40.95
Central Vermont; South End, Brittin ... 13.00
Classic Freight cars Vol 8 ... 18.95
Diesels of The C&NW, Withers ... 43.50
Diesel Data Ser #4; EMD SD24 ... 5.60
Diesel Locos, First 50 Yrs, 279p ... 20.95
Colorado & Southern Pict. 128p ... 36.50
East Broad Top Slim G. Survivor ... 35.50
I.C. Main Line of Mid America, 128p ... 32.50
John Norwood's Railroads, ... 34.50
The Milw. Rd in Color 1 East 128p ... 36.00
NYC in the Hudson, 12..8p ...S.cvr ... 15.75
NP Pictorial #1, J.Shine 128p ... 37.50
NP Color Pictorial #2, Shine 127p ... 36.50
NS Diesel Locos, Toth, 110p ... 14.95
NKP Color Photos W.McCaleb Vol 1 ... 36.00
NS 1995 Review, 144p ... 27.50
NP color Gde Freight Passgr Eq ... 36.00
NYC System Diesel Locos, TLC 224p ... 23.50
NYC Great Steel Fleet 1948-67 ... 16.75
NYC Mercury; Cook 60p .reprint ... 10.25
Northwestern Pacific RR Successors ... 28.50
PRR Color Gde to Freight; Passgr Eq ... 36.00
Pennsy Diesel Years, Vol 6, 128p ... 36.00
Pennsy Diesel Power Review 224p ... 32.95
RPC Selected Hvy Wt cars ... 36.95
Realistic RRing with Toy Trains ... 12.95
S.P. Loco Roster 1990-1994, 40p ... 11.25
The Ski Train revised ... 12.65
Through the South, Seaboard AL ... 25.75
U.S. RR Traffic Atlas, 98p ... 19.95
UP Salt Lake Route, color 176p ... 44.50

Books going out of Print
Warbonnets, Super Chief to Fleet, color. 37.50
Diesel Bldrs, Vol 3, Baldwin Locos ... 44.50
Articulated Locos North america I ... 45.95
PRICES SUB. TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE

PERRY'S HOBBIES
114 VERNON AVE., P.O. BOX 68R
MORGAN, MN 56266 (507)249-3173
Orders only 1-800-433-1264

SLIDES ON APPROVAL
- SEE BEFORE YOU BUY -
Large Selection on Most Roads
Diesel - Steam - Electric
Most Priced 30c - 60c - 80c
LSSAE for Details:
Wallin's Slide Approvals
Box 1784, Springfield, IL 62705

Looking for older diesels of your favorite Railroad?
I have good quality 35mm Duplicate Slides of diesels, old & new, steam or Trolleys.
Lots of short lines and industrials.
Send $2 for lists & 2 Sample Slides to:
Charly's Slides
4255 Elk Park Rd.
Lake City, PA 16423

Available Soon!

L&N

Louisville & Nashville
Cumberland Valley Division
$30.00

The L&N's coal-rich Cumberland Valley Division from the 1950s until the late 1970s in an album of around 200 B&W photos with maps, timetable excerpts, and other information. Noted author and photographer Ron Flanary takes us back for a look at Appalachian railroading at its best.

NEW! East Broad Top
Slim Gauge Survivor $48.00
Call or Write for Other Titles

Postage Paid in the United States.
Outside the U.S. Add $3.00 Per Book for Shipping.
In Maryland Add 5% Sales Tax. Dealer Inquires Welcome.

OLD LINE GRAPHICS
1604 WOODWELL ROAD,
SILVER SPRING, MD 20906
301-460-9193
(Monday - Friday, Noon to 7PM EST)

THE DEPOT ATTIC
AT STRASBURG
209 GAP ROAD, ROUTE 741
STRASBURG, PA 17579

"THE STORY OF THE BALTIMORE AND OHIO RAILROAD 1827-1927 by Hungerford, 2 volumes, h/b, d/j, signed by Daniel Willard, Pres. B&O, VG$150
READING ball-point pen by Bankers, VG ... $5
DULUTH, MISSABE & NORTH. public tt, 8/23, VG$35
ACL metal step stool, embossed "A.C.L.", older narrow style by Morton, painted yellow, Gd. ... $400
CHATTANOOGA TRANSFER annual pass, our choice of a pre-1917 year, VG ... $12
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS JOURNAL 1934 complete year, 12 issues, each generally Gd. ... $45
SOUTHERN "De Soto" iced-tea spoon, 7-5/8", b/m "Southern Railway" in script, Gd. ... $26
LV Sergeant breast badge, gold finish, sun burst style, pin back fastener, PA state seal in center is surrounded by "DETECTIVE SERGEANT L.V.R.R. POLICE" in black Bakelite lettering, hallmarked "SMITH & WARREN" in raised letters, plus "24" in black Bakelite numbers, VG. $250
WESTINGHOUSE Pamphlet #5032 + diagrammatic folders for 6-ET loco brake equip. 11/32, VG. ... $60
THE MODEL RAILROADER 1939 complete year, 12 issues, each generally Gd. ... $35
"Tommy Varner's Red Rooster: A History of the Tuscarora Valley Railroad" by Pierson, new ... $15

WE CARRY 100'S OF NEW BOOK TITLES IN STOCK

PHONE (717) 687-9300

Carl Loucks

...SELLING RAILROAD TIMETABLES

P.O. Box 484, North Haven, CT 06473

PUBLIC TIMETABLE SPECIAL:

The history of your favorite road told in timetables. Three system timetables, one from the 1940's, one from the 1950's and one from the 1960's. Choose from ATSF, ACL, B&M, B&O, CB&Q, C&EI, C&NW, C&O, CV, D&RGW, D&H, DL&W, IC, L&N, LV, MILW, MP, NH, NYC, N&W, PRR, SLSF, SOU, UP, WAB, WP.

Each set, three timetables...$20
Any six sets of three TT's each, 18 Timetables.....$80

EMPLOYEE TIMETABLES...

ATSF - System 1992	$15
BN - Northern Corridor 1993	$20
CR - Albany Div 1993	$20
CR - Harrisburg Div 1993	$15
CNW - System 1992	$20
CSX - Baltimore 1994	$20
CSX - C&O Business Unit 1994	$20
D&RGW - System 1977	$20
GTW - System 1981	$15
NS - Tennessee Div 1995	$15
NS - Georgia Div 1993	$15
NS - Piedmont 1993	$15
SOO Line System 1987	$15
SP - Northern 1986	$15
UP - System 1991	$15
Any Five Above Just	**$60**

VISA / MC / AX

New Catalogue Issued Monthly
Sent with each order or SSAE

draft damper door control wheel and a "Gyrotor" oil nozzle.

The combination valve was a wheel similar to the one used on screw type reverse controls on some engines. The idea was that as the oil valve was opened, the draft damper door would also be opened better controlling combustion. This worked pretty good until some throttle jockey suddenly closed the throttle. This required the fireman to wildly crank the dozen or so turns necessary to respond while the cab filled with acrid smoke. As mentioned in the R&R article, if the engineer and fireman could work together, the problem was minimized. The "gyrotor" oil nozzle was supposed to improve combustion by imparting a swirling pattern to the oil spray. In reality, I'm not sure it did anything other than make it difficult to spot-fire when stopped.

The best combination of all is probably the arrangement on the 844 today with its conventional firing valve and Worthington S.A. heater.

In spite of the above foibles, I'm convinced the 800s were one of if not the finest steam locomotives ever. They were indeed a pleasure to ride even up to ninety miles per hour or more, and they sure did handle trains 25 and 26.

LES CLARK
Floresville, Tex.

The "GyroJet" oil nozzle was tested briefly on the 844 on runs between Omaha and North Platte circa 1953, and it did achieve up to a 7% fuel savings. But with steam so close to being retired, that amount wasn't enough to worry about — STEVE LEE, UNION PACIFIC STEAM CREW

Timetable

Listings in this column are published without charge and are run on a space-available basis at the editor's discretion. Policy is to run two consecutive issues per entry where appropriate. RAILFAN & RAILROAD accepts no responsibility for date or time errors or cancellations. Notices must be received by the 10th of the month, four months prior to the issue cover date (eg. January 10 for April issue). Each issue will be in circulation for the full month preceding its cover date (eg. April issue available during all of March).

RAILFAN EVENTS

PRR SESQUICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION to include a series of events around Pennsylvania to honor the 150th birthday of the PRR. Activities are administered by the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission. Contact event organizers for detailed information.

May 2-5, New Kensington, Pa. PRR Technical & Historical Society national convention. Contact: 717/225-5470.

June 8-9, Strasburg, Pa. History programs, art show, music and special operations at the Railroad Museum of Pennsylvania sponsored by PRRT&HS. Contact: 717/687-8628.

October 5-6, Altoona, Pa. Altoona Railfest '96 sponsored by the Altoona Railroaders Memorial Museum, themed "150 Years of Rail Heritage" Contact: 814/946-0834.

October 11-13, Strasburg, Pa. PRR History Symposium at the Railroad Museum of Pennsylvania. Sponsored by the PH&MC, preregistration required. Contact: 717/687-8628.

November-December, Harrisburg, Pa. Scale model of Abraham Lincoln's Funeral Train exhibit sponsored by the Historical Society of Dauphin County. Contact: 717/233-3462.

TENNESSEE VALLEY RAILROAD MUSEUM, 4119 Cromwell Road, Chattanooga, TN 37421 (423/894-8028) is sponsoring the following round-trip "Dixie Land Specials" into northwest Georgia powered by 2-8-0 610, 2-8-2 4501, GP7 1829 or E8 6914. Ticket prices shown are coach and include dinner in the diner (except Chickamaug). Pullman seating or office car charter available at higher cost.

May 4 Chattanooga to Chickamauga, steam, $32. **May 25** Chattanooga to Summerville, diesel, $54.

June 15 Chattanooga to LaFayette, steam or diesel, $46.

HARRISBURG, PENNA., May 4. EastRAIL ROADShow '96

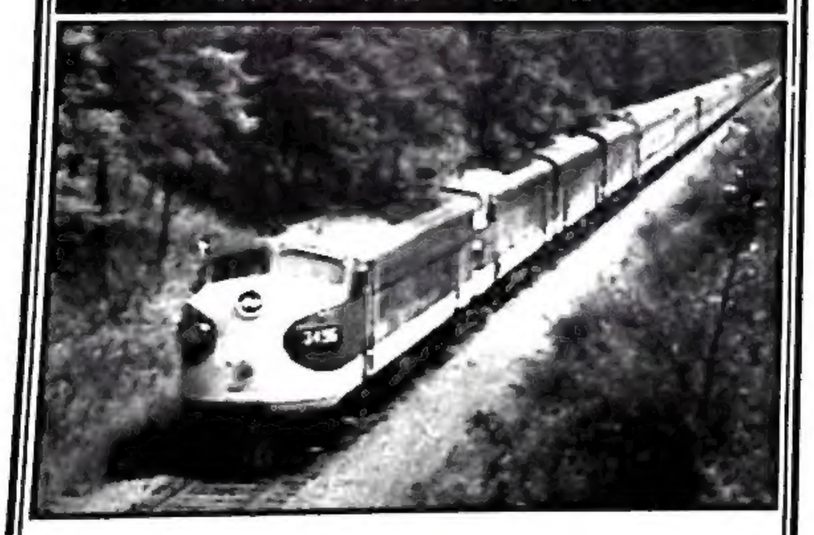
THE SOUTHERN SR SERVES THE SOUTH

Four Ways West Publications introduces :

Southern Railway System
- Pictorial -

Washington to Atlanta 1960-1982

by *Doug Nuckles & Curt Tillotson.* This new 160-page book features some of the greatest photographic renditions of the Railway that Serves the South! There are rosters, maps, a 40 photo color section and much more. Don't miss all of the action . . .Order Today! *Order by May 15, 1996 at the special pre-publication price of only $38 + 3.50 s/h - $5 foreign. After May 15th the price will be $44.95 + $3.50 s/h.*



Four Ways West
PUBLICATIONS
P O Box 1734 - La Mirada CA 90637

O. Winston Link
New Book

128 Pages
Hardbound
Over 125 Black & White and Color Photos

O. Winston Link's newest book, featuring previously unpublished photos and a special selection of color work and the famed Abington Branch.

Only $49.95 plus $5.00 S/H

Also available is the VHS video documentary of O. Winston Link "Trains That Passed in the Night"

Only $39.95 plus $5.00 S/H

Other Link items available, including art prints. Send No. 10 SSAE for complete list or call (540) 366-2169 6-10 PM Eastern for information or credit card orders.

Roanoke Chapter
National Railway Historical Society
P.O. Box 13222 • Roanoke, VA • 24032-1322

at The Forum, Fifth & Walnut, 11am-6pm. Multi-media slide programs by Jim Boyd, Doug Koontz, Tom Nemeth, Jerry Plant, Paul Rice and others. ~~CANCELED~~ Tickets $7, at the door $9, seniors and children $6 each in advance. For details phone the Harrisburg Chapter NRHS at: 717/232-6221.

NEW YORK, NEW YORK, May 4. Diesel-powered parlor and coach excursion to Danbury, Conn./Beacon, N.Y., via Hell Gate Bridge and Maybrook Line using LIRR locomotives and equipment on Metro-North. For details, send LSASE to: Long Island Sunrise Trail Chapter NRHS, P.O. Box 507, Dept. T, Babylon, NY 11702.

YAKIMA, WASHINGTON, May 4. 3rd Annual Railfan's Day at Yakima Electric Railway Museum, 306 West Pine Street. Special runs and photo sessions will showcase all YVT streetcars, locomotives and artifacts. Free admission. Contact: Ken Johnsen, Yakima Interurban Lines Association, P.O. Box 649, Yakima, WA 98907; 206/432-8444.

EAST TROY, WISCONSIN, May 4-5. Inaugural run over newly electrified Trent Branch at East Troy Electric Railroad Museum. First additional electrified traditional street railway trackage in over 50 years. All equipment will work. All-day pass $14. Free hot dogs. Contact: East Troy Electric Railroad Museum, Box 556, Waukesha, WI 53187-5509; 414/548-3837.

NORTHWEST DOUBLEHEADER between Portland, Ore., and Vancouver, B.C., featuring SP *Daylight* 4-8-4 4449 and CPR Royal Hudson 2860. Trips will overnight at Seattle. For fares and other details, contact: Northwest Rail Museum, P.O. Box 19342, Portland, OR 97280. **May 4-5** 4449 Portland to Vancouver. **May 6-7** display at Vancouver. **May 8-9** 2860/4449 *doublehead* Vancouver to Portland. **May 10-12** display at Portland, including debut of restored Sumpter Valley 3-foot gauge 2-8-2 No.19. **May 13** 4449 return to Portland roundhouse. **May 13-14** 2860 Portland to Vancouver. **(Note:** previously-announced northbound doubleheader will not be run.)

SPENCER, NORTH CAROLINA, May 10-12. Southern Railway Historical Association 10th Anniversary annual meeting featuring visit to NC Transportation Museum, banquet at Salisbury depot, tours of Linwood Yard and Charlotte Roadway shop, model contests and displays. Optional historical tours and shopping trips for ladies. Contact: SRHA 1996 Annual Meeting, P.O. Box 33, Spencer, NC 28159.

PALMER, MASSACHUSETTS, May 11. Ware River Rocket round trip excursion on Mass Central to South Barre with photo stops and lunch at Barre Mill Restaurant. Fare and lunch $25. Contact: Amherst Railway Society, P.O. Box 718, Warren, MA 01083.

CASS, WEST VIRGINIA, May 17-19. Cass Railfan Weekend

TWO NEW BOOKS ON RAILWAYS IN EASTERN CANADA

Canadian National in the East (Volume Four)

by Keith Littlewood, who takes over J. Norman Lowe's mantle, has produced this excellent work which covers typical everyday CN operations and equipment in eastern Canada from the steam-dominated 1940s and early 1950s through to the 1990s. It was a railway dominated by "Northerns" together with "Mountains", "Mikados" and "Pacifics" which were replaced by MLW units and is now GM and GE territory. $10.00

Diesel in the Maritimes and Newfoundland

by Roger Steed, covers the development of both CP and CN lines since the introduction d diesels in the area east of Quebec and Maine. The recent sales to short lines are included and there are photographs of 25 types produced by MLW and GM as well as the ubiquitous Budd RDC. $11.00

Special offer: Both books for $20.00 including postage
Canadian customers please add 7% GST.

All our books are more than just photograph albums. They include comprehensive captions providing carefully researched, accurate and detailed information about the scenes included. In addition there are maps detailing the locations discussed in the texts and several works have locomotive rosters. See for yourself why our books have won a devoted following among railfans throughout North America and overseas.

B.R.M.N.A.

5124 - 33 Street N.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2L IV4
Phone: (403) 282-8456 Fax: (403) 289-3783

Canadian and US Visa cardholders, why not use our free ordering hotline? Call 1-800 340-3108 to place your orders and receive rapid service. You can also contact us on Internet at brmna@cadvision.com and use your Visa. Our list of Subscribers continues to grow. For $32.00 (+ GST in Canada), Subscribers receive the next four books as they are published. These are shipped immediately the books are received from the printer. Be the first to obtain these excellent works which now comprise more than 60 publications covering all aspects of Canadian railways.

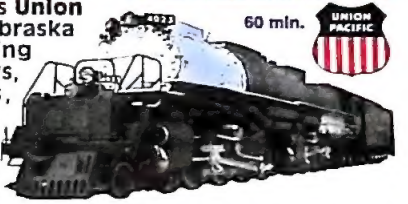
JMJ PRODUCTIONS Rail Videos Since 1979

Great steam footage from the 1930's thru the 50's covers the entire **Delaware and Hudson**, with 4-6-6-4 Challengers, 0-8-8-0 Mallets, 2-8-0 Consolidations, 4-6-2 Pacifics, 4-8-4 Northerns and 1st generation diesels.

The **Reading's** scenic Wilmington & Northern Branch with 0-6-0's, 0-8-0's and 2-8-0's is also featured. $37.95 Add $3.95 for S.& H.

VINTAGE RAILS Volume 2

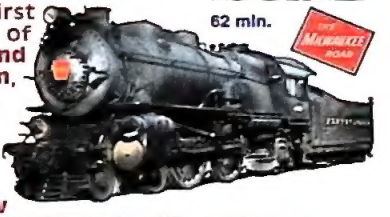
$37.95 Add $3.95 for S.& H.



The mid 1950's **Union Pacific** in Nebraska and Wyoming with Big Boys, Challengers, Northerns, Turbines and 1st generation diesels is the subject of this show, plus a bit of **Nickel Plate Road** steam and diesel action thrown in.

VINTAGE RAILS Vol. 3

$37.95 Add $3.95 for S.& H.



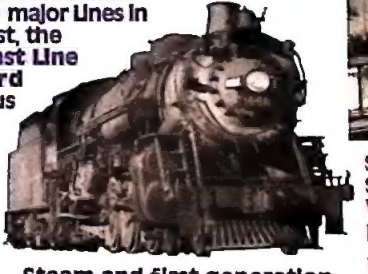
Steam and first gen. diesels of the **Chicago and North Western, Pennsylvania, Milwaukee Road, Great Northern, Rock Island, Santa Fe, New York Central, Southern Pacific** and more.

VINTAGE RAILS Vol. 4

This show is devoted entirely to the Florida East Coast Railway. First generation diesels abound, many of which are decorated in the famous and colorful red, yellow and silver paint scheme. Also included is some extremely rare footage of FEC Steam Locos.

56 min. $37.95 Add $3.95 for S.& H.

VINTAGE RAILS Vol. 5



The fifth in our continuing series covers two Roads which were major Lines in the Southeast, the Atlantic Coast Line and Seaboard Air Line, plus Seaboard Coast Line footage.

Steam and first generation diesels are all included.

63 min. $37.95 Add $3.95 for S.& H.

VINTAGE RAILS Vol. 6

Sixth in our continuing Vintage Rails Series, this one focuses on the Norfolk & Western and covers a variety of motive power around the entire System.

Passenger and freight trains, switching, yards, scenery and more are shown in great depth and detail. 60 min. $37.95 Add $3.95 for S.& H.

JMJ PRODUCTIONS
P.O. BOX 4449
HOLLYWOOD, FL 33083

VISA
ORDERS ONLY PHONE TOLL FREE
800-225-8203
SEND TWO 32c STAMPS FOR CATALOG OF 50+ VIDEOS

Colorado Railroad Museum

The Railroad Book Source

CALL US FIRST ! 800-365-6263

Best Selection of Railroad Books
We **stock** over 1000 titles from throughout the country, hundreds of videos, calendars and gifts available.
FAST PERSONAL SERVICE!

Biggest & Best RR Book Catalog $2.00
(refundable with first purchase)

Members receive discounts!
Call for information, and charge to your credit card, today!

Purchase from us and help to preserve railroad heritage!

Colorado Railroad Museum
P.O. Box 10, Golden, CO 80402-0010
800-365-6263 / 303-279-4591 / fax 303-279-4229

THE BEST OF BRITISH!

NEW Driver's eye views from Video 125!

❶ ***The WEST HIGHLAND:*** **Glasgow to Fort William**

Another of Scotland's great scenic railways seen from the Driver's cab of a diesel *Sprinter*. There are interior cab shots, trackside shots and aerial views taken from a helicopter. As usual the sound is in stereo, the informative commentary is by tv professional Paul Coia. *Stereo Running time 96 minutes.*

❷ ***METROPOLITAN MAIN LINE:*** **London (Aldgate) to the four branches (Amersham, Chesham, Uxbridge and Watford)**

This unique full-size subway runs over tracks varying from as many as eight wide down to a single line. We begin by travelling through the tunnels of the very first underground railway IN THE WORLD dating from 1863 — nowadays with the most intensive service on the whole London Underground with a train interval of less than 2 minutes throughout the day! *Stereo Running time 90 mins.*

Other titles available in USA:

❸ **SkyeTrain**

Scotland's scenic Inverness to Kyle of Lochalsh Highland line aboard a class 37 diesel locomotive. There are dozens of on-board shots, runbys and helicopter shots as we head towards the Isle of Skye. *Stereo Running time 90 mins.*

❹ **Central**

A subway ride right through the very heart of the capital on London Underground's Central line tube. Once again a historical and entertaining commentary coupled to the mind-boggling stereo sound makes for a brilliant experience. *Stereo Running time 90 mins*

❺ **HST Great West (High Speed Train)**

Take an exhilerating 125 mph ride along the former Great Western Railway main line from Paddington Station London to Bristol. The stereo hifi sound alone should thrill you. With a diesel power car at both ends, the numerous runbys have to be heard to be appreciated! *Stereo Running time 95 mins.*

Rolling Stone

General Motors-built class 59 freight loco documentary. *Stereo Running time 81 mins.*

Steam on 35mm (volume 3)

Top quality British steam archive. *Running time 60 mins.*

All tapes shown cost $29.95. Please add $5.00 postage per order. (3 or more post FREE).
For fastest service, please telephone your order on 011 44 1344 28565
Phones are manned 5 days a week UK office hours or fax 011 44 1344 23302

Please send ordinary US check/money order payable to Video 125 to:

VIDEO 125
PO BOX 81
ASCOT
SL5 9TR
ENGLAND

Average delivery 10 days. (Please allow 21 days before chasing).

featuring Friday night program at Cass Sh... Saturday and Sunday trips to Whittaker. Saturday night ... to session at Cass depot. Full coach ... for entire weekend $60, includes box lunch both days. Family style ... dinner Saturday night $10. Railfans invited to bring ... own steam whistles. Contact: Railfan Weekend, Cass Scenic Railroad State Park, Cass, WV 24927, 800/CALLWVA.

CHERRYVALE, KANSAS, May 18. 2nd Annual Heartland Rail Fair, in conjunction with Cherry Blossom Festival, featuring train rides, motor cars, displays and swap meet. Contact: John R. Dhooghe, 25057 Queens Road, Parsons, KS 67357; 316/421-3178.

DANBURY, CONNECTICUT, May 18. Hudson Highland Express II rare mileage excursion over ex-NH Maybrook Line to Poughkeepsie, N.Y., and return. In Poughkeepsie, option to board MV *Rip Van Winkle* for three-hour cruise on Hudson River with busy rail lines on both shores. Train and boat: adults $65, ages 15 and under $55. Train only: adults $35, 15 and under $25. Send check to: DRM Hudson Highland Express, P.O. Box 90, Danbury, CT 06813-0090; or phone: 203/778-8337.

LUDLOW, VERMONT, May 18-19. Rutland Railroad Historical Society 10th Annual Convention at Ludlow Depot. Saturday: demonstrations, BBQ, night photo session. Sunday: GMRC excursion to Rutland. For details send SASE to: Jeff English, 6 Lansing Ave., Troy, NY 12180; 518/274-8068.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, May 25-26. Central Electric Railfan's Association 7th Annual Electric Railway Weekend. Saturday: visit to Penn's Landing Trolley Museum and evening slide/movie presentation at Sheridan Hotel, 36th & Chestnut. Sunday: PCC/Peter Witt fan trip over streets of Philadelphia. Adults $50, under 12 $25. Contact: CERA, P.O. Box 503, Chicago, IL 60690.

GREENBANK, DELAWARE, May 26-27. Memorial Weekend Specials on Wilmington & Western. Sunday: steam trains to Mt. Cuba Picnic Grove at 12:30, 2 and 3pm. Monday: steam trains to Hockessin at 12:30 and 3:15. Contact: WWRR, P.O. Box 5787, Wilmington, DE 19808; 302/998-1930; Fax 302/998-7408.

NEWTON (RIVERSIDE), MASSACHUSETTS, May 31-June 2. Boston Trolley Meet at Holiday Inn, 399 Grove Street, 7pm-10pm Friday, 9am-4:30pm Saturday. Sunday will feature speical trip over MBTA system. Show admission $8, separate fee for Sunday trip. Contact: George Turnbull, c/o Boston Chapter NRHS, Box 252, Newtown Station, Boston, MA 02258.

MANASSAS, VIRGINIA, June 1. 2nd Annual Manassas Railway Festival featuring exhibits cars from NS, VRE and

Look forward to the *best* railroad reading!

ILLINOIS CENTRAL

ILLINOIS CENTRAL: MAIN LINE OF MID-AMERICA by Don Heimburger. Hottest new all-color book on the ICRR!! Large format 10" x 11" hardbound features vivid 50s steam action, orange and chocolate brown diesel E units, black Geeps, passenger trains, 12th St. Station, coal drags, suburban electrics and much, much more! Over 350 color photos of steam, diesel, freight and passenger trains. Eye-popping color! Only $42.95 and $4.00 shipping.

JOHN NORWOOD'S RAILROADS Features 228 b&w and 12 color photos highlighting numerous narrow and standard gauge U.S. railroads: RGS, C&S, MP, GM&O, UP, WP&Y, Uintah, DSP&P, D&RGW, SF, RI, FRISCO, the "Q", NP and many others! This new 8 1/2" x 11" hardbound is full of interesting reading, too. Beautiful Mike Pearsall watercolor cover. Only $44.95 and $4.00 shipping.

BURLINGTON NORTHERN & ITS HERITAGE by Steve Glischinski. 192 page all-color hardbound, 274 photos, 16 maps. $39.95 and $4.00 shipping.

AMERICA'S FIGHTING RR'S. A WWII PICTORIAL with 200 b&w illustrations, WWII steam and diesel action. 8 1/2" x 11", 200 pages. $14.95 and $4.00 shipping.

VENICE SIMPLON ORIENT-EXPRESS 180 page hardbound, 60 b&w, 150 color illustrations of this celebrated luxury train. $29.95 and $4 shipping.

Illinois residents add 7.75% sales tax.
Credit card orders accepted.

Heimburger House Publishing Co.
7236 West Madison Street • Forest Park, IL 60130
• Phone orders (708) 366-1973

GRAND CANYON RAILWAY KODACHROME: ROBERT FRANZEN

THE GRAND CANYON RAILWAY purchased a second FPA4 for its regular passenger service. Former VIA/CN 6793 last operated for the *Potomac Eagle* in West Virginia in a Mopac-like livery. The MLW cab joins VIA/CN 6773 in October-through-May service with steam in summer. See RAILNEWS.

Amtrak, memorabilia exhibits, live entertainment. Contact: Manassas Railway Festival, 9025 Center Street, Manassas, VA 22110; 703/361-6599.

NEWTON, MASSACHUSETTS, June 1-2. Boston Trolley Meet at Holiday Inn, adjacent to Riverside MBTA Station. Movie and slide programs, banquet and entertainment; ride MBTA Green Line trolleys; Sunday fan trip to be announced. Admission $8 (spouse and kids under 16 free), banquet $24.95, souvenir mug $6.50, all of the above $37. Contact: Boston Chapter NRHS, P.O. Box 252, New Town Station, Boston, MA 02258.

WASHINGTON, D.C. June 18 and 24. Ride to NRHS convention in Charlotte, N.C., (see listing below) onboard heavyweight Pullman *Dover Harbor* coupled behind Amtrak's *Carolinian.* Two meals served onboard in both directions. Round trip fare $299 ($324 after April 15). Contact: Washington D.C. Chapter NRHS c/o Henry Bielstein, 13435 Reid Circle, Ft. Washington, MD 20744-6522; 301/495-9668.

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA, June 18-23. NRHS National Convention. Registration $20 for members, $25 for non-members. Non-rail activities for families also planned. For details, contact: 1996 NRHS Convention, P.O. Box 297, Spencer, NC 28159; 704/647-0508.

June 18 Steam excursion Dillsboro-Andrews on Great Smoky Mountains Ry. **June 19** VIP tour of NC Transportation Museum. **June 20** Rare mileage trip Monroe-Acme on CSX. **June 21** Railroadiana show for members only. **June 22** Rare mileage trip Monroe-Greewood over CSX. **June 23** Excursion Charlotte-Old Fort-Asheville-Saluda-Spartanburg on NS.

FORT WORTH, TEXAS, June 19-23. Santa Fe Railway Historical & Modeling Society 16th Annual Convention at Green Oaks Inn, 6901 West Freeway, featuring a steam train ride,

Union Pacific #844 Returns to the Rails!

1996 brings Union Pacific Northern Steam Locomotive #844 back to the Nation's rails with 2 exciting excursions in the midwest.

IOWA "400" Steam Special

August 24 - 25 .....Council Bluffs-Cedar Rapids-Chicago
August 31 .....Chicago, IL to Milwaukee, WI (round trip)
September 1 .....Chicago, IL to Union, IL (round trip)
September 2 .....Chicago, IL to Clinton, IA (round trip)

"Southern Scenic"

October 24 - 25....St. Louis - Poplar Bluff - Little Rock
October 29.....Little Rock to Branson, MO

Pacific Limited Reservations, P.O. Box 27081, Salt Lake City, UT 84127
Tel: (801)355-5871 FAX: (801)355-8023

2 NEW VIDEOS!
TROLLEYS OF THE SOUTH

VOLUME 1

LOUISVILLE RYS.
NASHVILLE & FRANKLIN
BIRMINGHAM ELECTRIC
MIAMI BEACH

VOLUME 2

CITY LINES OF WV
PIEDMONT & NORTHERN
RICHMOND
NEWPORT NEWS
NORFOLK

SUPRISE BONUS FOOTAGE IN EACH

EACH TAPE ONLY **$29.95**

Narrated with music

Add $ 4.00 P&h for 1, $ 1.00 each add'l tape.

HERRON VIDEO RAIL

2016 N. Village Ave. Tampa, FL 33612
VISA/MC orders call toll free
1 (800) 783-3886

NO MORE MINDLESS RUNBYS!
Our tapes show you what's train

Expert commentary tells the story of today's railroading. All trains are shown in their entirety and are identified by symbol and destination. All of these videotapes were shot in broadcast quality Hi8 and edited in Betacam SP.

"Southern Pacific on Steins Pass"

This tape shows 24 hours of action on SP's Sunset Route on Steins Pass, 140 miles east of Tucson in October 1995. Heavy stack trains grind up 1.4% grades and then blast across the desert at 65 per. Anything can be seen from "stealth" SD45's to new AC's. 89 minutes. $27.95.

"SP Around Klamath Falls"

This tape shows over 30 hours of continuous action on SP's I-5 Corridor between Mott, just north of Dunsmuir, and Kirk, 40 miles north of Klamath Falls, Oregon, in October 1995. Heavy lumber trains grind up 2% grades around Mt. Shasta and hotshots blast across the Oregon Plateau. We caught a few BN trains north of Klamath Falls also. 67 minutes. $25.95.

Four brand new Santa Fe videos from the four corners of the Santa Fe system, shot last fall when Santa Fe operations were still pure ATSF.

"Mojave Desert Thunder"

The Santa Fe's Needles subdivision hosts the fastest freights in the U.S., and nowhere do they run them any faster than on the relatively flat track around Amboy, CA. This tape shows 24 hours of incredible action on the Santa Fe main line between Siberia and Cadiz in October of 1995. 82 minutes. $27.95.

"The Trains of Tehachapi"

This videotape won't show you all of the scenic highlights of Tehachapi, but it will show you the incredible number of Santa Fe and SP trains that ran over Tehachapi in a 24 hour period in October of 1995. Many classic views are shown, including trains shot at Caliente and the Loop. 118 minutes. $29.95

"SF-NS Joint Track East of KC"

Thirty miles east of Kansas City, the Santa Fe and Norfolk Southern share their track for a distance of thirty miles. This joint track is the busiest part of the SF's high speed steel freeway between Chicago and Kansas City. This tape shows 25 hours of action on the joint track in October of 1995. 128 minutes. $31.95.

"SF South of Temple, TX"

The Santa Fe in Texas has an unhurried pace compared to the transcontinental main line. Temple is where the line from the West Coast connects with the Kansas City to Houston main. This tape shows over 30 hrs. of action south of Temple on the SF's busiest line in TX, in October of 1995. 65 minutes. $23.95.

"Conrail & NS at Silver Creek"

Silver Creek, NY, 30 miles west of Buffalo, is one of the best known railfan hot spots in the East. Conrail's Chicago line and Norfolk Southern's line to Bellvue run side by side through there. CR runs the heaviest manifest and longest intermodal trains in the world. This tape shows 24 hrs. of incredible action at Silver Creek in September of 1995. 2 hours, 16 minutes. $33.95.

Railfan & Railroad says that "our videotape *stacks on the Middle Division* will be much sought after by historians many years from now."

"Stacks in the Middle Division"

In September 1995, a $100 mm clearance project was completed on the former Pennsylvania Railroad Middle Division and double stacks and autos began to flow over that line, now known as Conrail's Pittsburgh Line. This tape shows 24 hrs. of action along the scenic Juniata River around Newport in central Pennsylvania, 30 miles west of Harrisburg, 2 weeks later. 96 minutes. $29.95.

"Wisconsin Central 1995"

This tape shows the traffic and operations at different points around the dynamic Wisconsin Central, concluding with 24 hours of action on Byron Hill, south of Fond du Lac in June of 1995, when newly acquired Santa Fe SD45's and F45's and SP's new AC4400's were running around the WC. 80 minutes. $27.95.

"BN's Racetrack at Naperville"

The players have changed but there are more trains than ever on this famous tripletrack line outside of Chicago with over 100 trains in 24 hours on weekdays. This tape shows 25 hours of BN, SP, CN, and Metra action in June of 1995 at Naperville, Illinois. 109 minutes. $29.95

Big "E" has 46 videos out covering contemporary railroad operations in the United States and Canada. Write or call for details

BIG "E" Productions
P.O. Box 75
Greenland, NH 03840
800-832-1228 24 hours a day.

Visa, MC,Discover Card, check or MO. Add $4.00 for shipping and handling plus $1.00 for each additional tape. All tapes shipped priority mail. VHS only.

tour of AT&SF and BN facilites, slide shows, layout tours, railfanning, swap meet, annual business meeting and more. Contact: Norm Bruce, Registrar, The Texas Chief, 3501 Dorothy Lane South, Fort Worth, TX 76107. To reserve rooms, phone Green Oaks Inn at 800/772-2341 in Texas, 800/433-2174 outside Texas.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, June 22. Photographer's excursion to Lombard, Ill., on UP/C&NW. Depart 8:40am, return 3:10pm. Fare $10. Contact: Railroad Club of Chicago, P.O. Box 8292, Chicago, IL 60680; 847/251-2262.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, June 22. Supper at the Station Excursion to Kenosha, Wisc., on UP/C&NW, depart 5:35pm, return 11:55pm. Fare of $30 includes rail trip and dinner at Spaghetti Station. Contact: Railroad Club of Chicago, P.O. Box 8292, Chicago, IL 60680; 847/251-2262.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS, June 22-23. 19th Annual Galesburg Railroad Days at BN/ATK depot, 9am-5pm. Trains tours of BN yard, bus tours to dispatchers office and hub center, equipment demonstrations and displays, museum visit, antique autos, live music, food and more. Contact: Galesburg Area Convention & Visitors Bureau, P.O. Box 749, Dept RF, Galesburg, IL 61402-0749; 309/343-1194.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, June 23. Excursion to Illinois Railway Museum via Metra service to Elgin. Depart 8:40am, return 7:02pm. Fare of $30 includes rail trip, bus connection, admission to and unlimited rides at IRM. Contact: Railroad Club of Chicago, P.O. Box 8292, Chicago, IL 60680; 847/251-2262.

ROMNEY, WEST VIRGINIA, June 27. Potomac Eagle "Petersburg Special" departs 9am for full day of scenery along South Branch of Potomac River. Adults $35, seniors $30, ages 3-12 $15, club car $70. Contact: Potomac Eagle, 2306 35th Street, Parkersburg, WV 26104-2242; 800-22-EAGLE.

CHAMA, NEW MEXICO, June 29. 8th Annual Moonlight Train ride and steak dinner on Cumbres & Toltec Scenic. Departs 3:15pm. Adults $60, under 12 $35. Contact: Friends of the C&TS, Attention Judy Lock, 5732 Osuna Road NE, Albuquerque, NM 87109; 505/880-1311.

CHAMA, NEW MEXICO, June 30. C&TS photo freight featuring two engines, different consists, small group. $300. Send SASE to: John West, 334 Montford, Mill Valley, CA 94941; 415/383-3210.

ST. CONSTANT, QUEBEC, July 6-7. Diesel Weekend at Canadian Railway Museum. Over 15 locomotives on display, with four in operation. Photograph MLW-powered mixed freight on Saturday, passenger train on Sunday. Saturday night photo session by Kermit Geary, Jr. Weekend pass $10, night photo session $10 extra (U.S. funds). Contact: Canadian Railway Museum, 120 St. Pierre Street, St. Constant, Quebec J5A 2G9; 514/638-1522.

CINCINNATI, OHIO, August 10. Summerail 1996 at Cincinnati Union Terminal, 1301 W[illegible]m Ave. 10am-10pm. Multi-media slide shows by [illegible], Jo[illegible]le Brown, Terry Chicwak, Dan Finfrock, Ron [illegible]mary, Mar[illegible] Hemphill, Mike Leach, Brad McClelland, Garland McKee, Dav[illegible]d Oroszl, Mark Perri and Gary Zuters. Plus, railroad show and sale and visit to CUT's Tower A. Admission $10. Send payment to: Cincinnati Railroad Club, Summerail 1996, P.O. Box 27050, Cincinnati, OH 45227-0050

UP EXCURSIONS ON THE C&NW will operate on the following dates. Motive power will be UP 4-8-4 844 except where noted. For details, contact: Pacific Limited, P.O. Box 27081, Salt Lake City, UT 84127-0081; 801/355-5871; Fax 801/355-8023.

August 24 Council Bluffs to Cedar Rapids. **August 25** Cedar Rapids to Chicago (Proviso Yard). **August 26-30** layover in Chicago. **August 31** Chicago to Milwaukee round trip. **September 1** Chicago to Union round trip w/ C&NW GP7s, visit IRM. **September 2** Chicago to Clinton one way w/ bus return. **September 3** Clinton to Des Moines *deadhead move*. **September 4-6** on display at Des Moines. **September 7** Des Moines to Boone round trip to Puller Billy Days.

INTERNATIONAL TOURS

TOP LINK TOURS, 58 Hudson Road, Sudbury, MA 01776 (508/443-8617) is sponsoring the following foreign tours:

Ecuador July 4-13, steam-hauled charter on G&Q each day, with emphasis on section around Devil's Nose.

TEFS LIMITED, 189 Spring Beauly Drive, Lawrenceville, NJ 08648 is sponsoring the following foreign steam tours. Send SASE for details

Northeast China September, linesiding around Chengde, Yebalshou and Chaoyang, plus industrial steam in Anshan, JS 2-8-2 workings around Tonghua and shops at Changchun. **Ukraine** September 9-20, standard and narrow gauge.

TRAINS UNLIMITED TOURS, P.O. Box 1997, Portola, CA 96122 (916/836-1745, Fax 916/836-1748) is sponsoring the following foreign rail tours:

South China Tropical Steam September 21-October 6, steam in daily service in Guangdong, plus railfanning in Hong Kong and on Hainan Island.

Best of South America October 19-November 17, four countries, 33 lines, 7 gauges, steam/diesel/electric/railcars, 25 companies, 3550 miles, plenty of runbys.

RAILROADIANA MEETS

GREENBERG'S Great Train, Dollhouse & Toy Show will be held at the following locations on dates listed 11am-5pm. Admission: $5 adults, $2 children 6-12, unless otherwise noted. Contact: Greenberg Shows, 7566 Main Street, Sykesville, MD 21784; 410/795-7447.

June 29-30 Lebanon, Pa., Lebanon Valley Expo Center, 2120 Cornwall Road.

GREAT AMERICAN TRAIN SHOW will be held at the follow-

The Rail Journey of a lifetime!
Presented by
The San Diego Railroad Museum
September 10 thru September 21, 1996
Twelve Days in England, Switzerland and Germany! See the *York Railroad Museum*, The *L.G.B. Layouts*, the *Darmstadt - Kranichstein Railroad Museum*; Ride the *Pickering Pullman*, the *Keighly & Worth*, the *Glacier Express*, the *Nassaulscher Touristik Bahn*, and others! First Class/Deluxe Hotels ◊ 10 Breakfasts ◊ 1 Lunch ◊ 5 Dinners ◊ Professional Tour Guides ◊ Trip Cancellation Insurance ◊ All Air & Ground Transportation!
Price $3,989. 00 pp, double occupancy.
Call 1-800-748-5600 for information.

THE DEPOT ATTIC
377 ASHFORD AVENUE.
DOBBS FERRY, NY 10522
"America's Foremost Dealers In Railroad Memorabilia"
BUYING COLLECTIONS, SINGLE ITEMS & ESTATES
LANTERNS, TIMETABLES, KEYS, LOCKS, CHINA, SILVER, BADGES, PASSES, BOOKS, POSTERS, OLD CALENDARS, SIGNS, BROCHURES, HARDWARE, & MUCH MISCELLANEOUS
Offering Authentic Hardware, China & Paper
Stores, Mail Order, Shows & Auctions
STORE HOURS: Open Most Weekends 12 Noon to 5
Phone Before Coming (914) 693-5858
PHONE (914) 693-5858

MOBILE GAIN
ANTENNA
Tuned to Railroad Band
as reviewed by Bruce Kelly in Railfan & Railroad
- 5/8 wave, 3db gain
- Tuned for optimum Sensitivity, 160-161 Mhz.
- Heavy-duty magnetic mount - other options

$62 PLUS $6 SHIPPING
Specify scanner type
Railcom 901-755-1514
Box 38881, Germantown, TN 38183

FAX or Phone: (416) 694-6821
Montreal Electrics
The Final Days
$29.95

Tape covers the final days of Montreal's vintage electric commuter trains to Deux-Montagnes. Includes 1914 Box Cabs, Steeple Cabs, and M.U.s. Many runbys plus cab rides through Mt. Royal tunnel. Color, Live Sound, Narration. 75 minutes plus previews. Duty Paid to USA. Free Catalogue.
VHS HQ Two Hours of Steam and Rail Delight Pal
Postage/Handling Add $3 per order
Ontario residents add 8% sales tax
Canadian residents add 7% GST
Cheques payable to:
Video Classics
84 Willow Ave., #37
Toronto, Canada M4E 3K2
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

MUSEUM & TOURIST LINE DIRECTORY

THIS WAY TO THE TRAINS

RAILFAN & RAILROAD

Railroad Museums and Tourist Lines help keep the history and spirit of railroading alive through entertainment, education, and involvement. We invite you to visit, enjoy and support them.

ROARING CAMP & THE SANTA CRUZ BIG TREES RAILROADS

Two Historic Railroads, Ride antique steam locos thru giant redwood forests or turn of the century passenger coaches to the beach & Boardwalk in Santa Cruz. Ride steam up one of the steepest narrow gauge grades in the Northern Hemisphere.

PO BOX G-1, FELTON, CA 95018
6 miles north of Santa Cruz on Graham Hill Road
Phone: (408) 335-4484

ALL ABOARD!

The BLACK HILLS CENTRAL RAIL ROAD
THE 1880 TRAIN

The 1880 Train
Departs Hill City and Keystone - 2 hour trip
• HIGH LINER SNACK SHOPPE
• DEPOT GIFT SHOP
Open Mid-May thru early Oct.
Information & Reservations
(605) 574-2222
or write
PO Box 1880
Hill City, SD 57745

MANITOU COG WHEEL ROUTE PIKE'S PEAK

For over 100 years, **the world's highest cog railway** has been transporting passengers in safety and comfort to the 14,110-foot summit of Pikes Peak, the mountain that inspired *"America The Beautiful"*
Reservations advised: (719)685-5401
•Gift Shop •Snack Bar •Major Credit Cards
MANITOU & PIKE'S PEAK RAILWAY
PO Box 351, MANITOU SPRINGS, CO 80829

TENNESSEE VALLEY RAILROAD

Open Daily April thru October
Steam and Diesel Locomotives

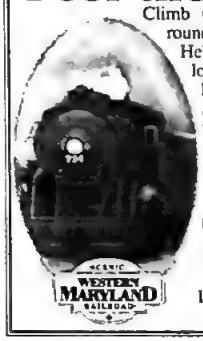
Train Ride • Gift Shops • Dining Room • AV Show • Turntable • Repair Shop • Tunnel • Bridges • Picnic Area • Free Parking

New! *DIXIE LAND EXCURSIONS* and Pigeon Mountain Scooter
RDC charter trains run April - November
~~Downtown Arrow~~ ▶ **trains run to Choo Choo on summer weekends.**

4119 Cromwell Road
Chattanooga, TN 37421-2119
Jersey Pike Exit • Hwy. 153

(423) 894-8028

Feel the Thunder!



Climb Grades of 2.8% on a 3-hour round-trip through The Narrows, Helmstetter's Curve and 914-foot long Brush Tunnel. Riders enjoy a 1fi hour layover in Frostburg at the Old Depot Center with turntable. RailFest held October 3-7, 1996 featuring CSX Mainline Fall Foliage excursions. Murder mysteries, dinner trains and more! Free brochure.

Call: 1-800-TRAIN-50
WESTERN MARYLAND SCENIC RAILROAD
13 CANAL STREET, DEPT RR1
CUMBERLAND, MD 21502

ILLINOIS RAILWAY MUSEUM

HOME OF THE NEBRASKA ZEPHYR
SUN APR - OCT; SAT. MAY - SEPT; WEEKDAYS MEM. DAY - LABOR DAY;
STEAM WEEKENDS MAY-SEPT, JULY 3,4 AND LABOR DAY
Steam, Diesel Trains, Electric Cars
Send $3.50 for 32 page Guide Book or #10 SASE for Color Brochure and discount coupon.

SPECIAL EVENTS:
May 18 **Scout Day**
*May 27 **Railroad Day** - CABOOSE RIDES
June 22 **Chicago Transit Day** - CHICAGO ST CARS AND "L" CARS
July 4 **Trolley Pageant** - ANNUAL ANTIQUE TROLLEY PARADE
July 20-21 **Diesel Days** - RARE DIESEL LOCOS - NO STEAM
*HIGHER ADMISSION ON THESE DAYS — SCHEDULE AND EVENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Located in Union, IL (McHenry Co.) near Marengo exit I-90 • 35 miles from O'Hare. Info: Schedules (taped): (815)923-4000 Lodging: (847)695-7540
http://www.irm.org/
http://www.mcs.net/~devanno/irm.html
Illinois* Don't Miss It! SM
ILLINOIS RAILWAY MUSEUM
PO Box 427 • Union, IL 60180

Crossroads Village Huckleberry Railroad

MICHIGAN'S ONLY NARROW-GAUGE STEAM RAILROAD.
• Travel in historic wooden coaches pulled by Baldwin locomotives.
• Excursions several times daily June 8 thru August 25 and weekends through September 22.
• Railfans Weekend August 17 - 18
• Halloween Ghost Train and Christmas display with over 400,000 lights.
Located just north of Flint, Michigan. Easy access off I-69 and I-75
INFORMATION AND RESERVATIONS
1-800-648-PARK
5045 Stanley Road
Flint, Michigan 48506

CONWAY SCENIC RAILROAD

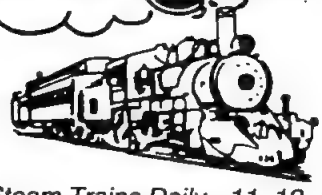
Experience the Golden Age of Railroading as you journey through spectacular Crawford Notch on the "Notch Train", or travel through the countryside of the Mt. Washington Valley to Conway or Bartlett aboard the "Valley Train".

Two Great Trains - Three Unique Excursions!
Choose a 1 hour, 1fi hour or 5fi hour trip back in time.

Weekends - April 20 to May 17
Daily - May 18 to Oct 27
Weekends - Oct 28 to Dec 22
ANNUAL FALL RAILFAN'S DAY
Saturday, October 19, 1996
SASE for Brochure
CONWAY SCENIC RAILROAD, INC.
P.O. Box 1947, North Conway, NH 03860
603-356-5251

The "LUMBERJACK SPECIAL"

Steam Train To
CAMP FIVE



4 Steam Trains Daily - 11, 12, 1, 2
June 19 - August 24
HERITAGE CELEBRATION
August 2, 3, & 4
Early American Skills • Rendezvous
FUN FOR ALL AGES
SATURDAY FALL COLOR TOURS
LAONA, WI - Hwys. 8 & 32
1-800-774-3414

Wisconsin
You're Among Friends
In cooperation with the Wisconsin Division of Tourism

RAILFAN BINDERS

Only $8.50

IT'S EASIER TO FIND IT AFTER YOU BIND IT!

Make your *RF* collection easy to find, organized, and safe; ready for instant use. Handsome official deep red binders are stamped in gold & hold 12 issues. Include actual street address as well as P.O. Box number for quick delivery. N.J. residents add sales tax, Canadians add 7% G.S.T.

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-474-6995

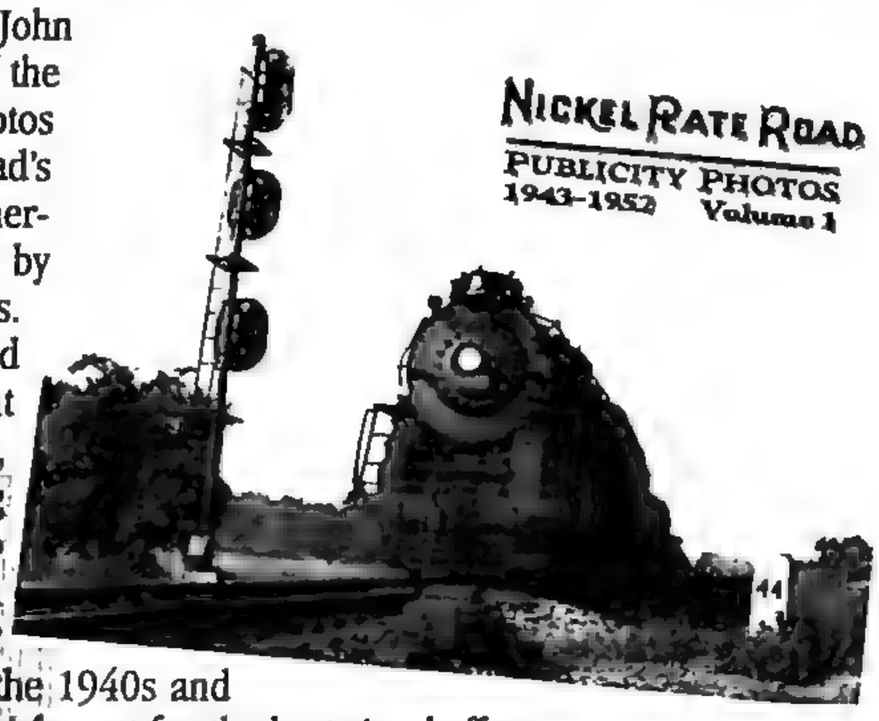
$8.50 + $1.00 postage each.
($3.00 postage ea. outside U.S.A.)

Carstens
PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

NEW BOOKS

Hardbound - 128 Pages • Over 150 black and white photos
Heaviest 100 pound coated paper • Film laminated color covers

This all new photo book by John Corns features over 150 of the best black and white photos taken for the Nickel Plate Road's publicity department by commercial photographers and later by NKP's own official photographers. Wonderful photos of steam and diesel passenger and freight trains, cars, facilities, depots, shops and people. Everything here is a large format photo with an interesting introduction that tells the story of the NKP and its early photographers in the 1940s and 1950s. This book is a horizontal format for the best visual effect.



Each photo is fully identified with a caption in this lush book of some of the best black and white photography on this important and very popular railroad. An added bonus is the full color covers from this same era.!

Bargain priced at $25.95 + $4.00 S/H and is expected to ship in mid-summer 1996, but if you order before June 30, 1996, you can buy it for $21.95 + $4.00 S/H. (Check or money order only—sorry no credit card or phone orders.)

The President Travels by Train

by Bob Withers
Hardbound - 432 Pages
Over 200 illustrations, Maps and Diagrams

This book documents the fascinating story of the Presidents of the United States as they traveled by train. This richly volume traces in great detail the trains of the Chief Executives and contains material for both history buffs and railfans.

This handsome edition is printed on enamel paper and is the definitive work on the subject. The text is supplemented by many illustrations from important archival sources.

Only $39.95 + $4.00 S/H.

Louisville & Nashville
The Old Reliable

by Charles B. Castner, Ron Flanary and Patrick C. Dorin
Hardbound - 240 Pages - Over 250 Photos

This new history of the Louisville & Nashville is illustrated with photos from the official files of the L&N and other sources. Featuring passenger travel and cars, freight traffic and cars, steam and diesel locomotives, rosters, maps and diagrams.

This book is bargain priced at $29.95 + $4.00 S/H and is expected to ship in spring1996, but if you order before June 30, 1996, you can buy it for only $25.95 + $4.00 S/H

Maximum of $7 S/H for any order.
Virginia residents add 4.5% tax; Foreign orders add $8.00 extra postage.
Send for the complete list of fine quality railroad books available from TLC.

TLC Publishing, Department RF
Route 4, Box 154 • Lynchburg, VA 24503-9711

ing locations on dates listed 10am-5pm. Adults $5, under 12 free. Contact: GATS Limited, P.O. Box 1745, Lombard, IL 60148; 708/834-0652.

Lincoln, Neb., May 4-5, Nebraska State Fair, 1800 State Fair Park Drive. **Detroit, Mich.,** May 18-19, Michigan Expo & Fairgrounds, 1120 West State Fair

San Mateo, Cal., June 1-2, San Mateo Expo Center, 2495 South Delaware Street. **Santa Barbara, Cal.,** June 8-9, Earl Warren Showgrounds, Hwy. 101 & Los Positas **Fort Wayne, Ind.,** June 22-23, Allen County War Memorial Coliseum, 4000 Parnell Ave. **Springfield, Ohio,** June 29-30, Clark County Fairgrounds, 4401 South Charleston Pike

---

CLASSIC TRAINS & EXHIBITIONS, 3385 Brigadoon Circle SW, Dalton, OH 44618, is hosting train shows at the following locations, 10am-4pm unless otherwise noted Admission $2, 12 and under free, tables $20-30

May 4-5, Carnation Mall, State Street West (U.S. 62), 10am-9pm Saturday, 11am-6pm Sunday. **Akron, Oh.,** May 19, Tadmor Temple, 3000 Krebs Drive

New Philadelphia, Ohio, June 15-16, New Towne Mall.

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA, May 4. Spring Railfair at Virginia Transportation Museum, 10am-5pm. Dioramas, displays, operating layouts. Adults $5, ages 3-18 $3, under 3 free. Contact: Katherine Houck, 303 Norfolk Avenue SW, Roanoke, VA 24016.

WINSLOW, NEW JERSEY, May 5. Great Winslow Junction Scale Train & Railroadiana Meet at Winslow Fire Hall, Hall & Hay streets, 10am-3pm. Adults $3, under 12 free with adult. Contact: Bill Powell, 306 Broad Street, Williamstown, NJ 08094; 609/728-1327 until 9pm.

TIMONIUM, MARYLAND, May 5. Transpo '96 at Maryland State Fairgrounds 4-H Building, York Road, 10am-4pm. Railroad, steamship, airline and bus memorabilia. Admission $5, 12 and under free. Contact: Jim Hutzler, Transpo '96, P.O. Box 10372, Alexandria, VA 22310; 703/768-2990.

HARRISONBURG, VIRGINIA, May 5. Shenandoah Valley Railroad Club Train & Railroading Show at Rockingham County Fairgrounds, 10am-4pm. Admission $3, under 12 free, tables $14. Contact: Dan Stark, 1211 Windsor Road, Harrisonburg, VA 22801; 540-433-1014.

MACON, GEORGIA, May 11. 4th Annual Middle Georgia Railroad & Train Show at Macon Coliseum, 200 Coliseum Drive, 10am-4pm. Admission $3, under 12 free. Contact: Robert Yancey, P.O. Box 5654, Macon, GA 31208-5654; 912/745-9656.

SOUTHEASTERN COLLECTIBLE EXPO shows will be held at the following locations, 10am-4pm. Admission $4, ages 6-12 $1. For details contact them at: 1819 Peeler Road, Vale, NC 28168; 704/276-1670; Fax 704/276-9931.

Lexington, Ky., May 11-12, Lexington Center's Heritage Hall. **Birmingham, Ala.,** May 25, Birmingham/Jefferson Civic Center, South Hall on 9th Ave.

Chattanooga, Tenn., June 1, Chattannooga Convention Center North Hall. **Greensboro, N.C.,** June 8-9, Greensboro Coliseum Complex.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA, May 18. Sahuaro Central "Everything Railroad" Spring Swap Meet at Postal Letter Carriers Union Hall, 3720 West Greenway Road, 9am-1pm. Admission $3, 12 and under free with adult. Contact: Herold Shelton, 2337 W. Stella Lane, Phoenix, AZ 85015; 602/242-0751.

ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA, May 19. C&NW Historical Society Railroadiana Show at Kahler Hotel, 20 SW Second Avenue, 8:30-9:30am for members, 9:30am-2pm for public. Contact: Ron Christensen, 3348 Cedar Lane, Bridgman, MI 49106; 616/465-3353.

FRANKLIN SQUARE, NEW YORK, May 19th and June 30th.

B&O GREAT PHOTOS
. . . a portfolio
by Charles S. Roberts
Sixty-one full color and 256 superb B&W photos from Jersey City to Chicago and St. Louis. Hard, 208 pages, 8½ x 11", $40.00, $5.00 delvy, $2.00 MD tax. BARNARD, ROBERTS & CO., PO Box 7344, Baltimore, MD 21227. (410) 247-2242. VISA/MC. At serious dealers.

VIDEOS
400 titles in stock from
16 production companies.
Call or Write for our
free catalog.
Southeastern Hobbies
200 Dove Valley Drive
Athens, Georgia 30606
1-800-959-8273
Mastercard/Visa/Discover

Rail video tapes at great prices!

from McMillan Publications

Now Handling Railfan Timetables from Altamont Press

Serving You Since 1977

A&R • AMERICAN ALTAVISTA • ANDOVER JUNCTION • BERKSHIRE • BIG E • CHARLES SMILEY • CHICORY • CLEAR BLOCK • CRV • DIGITAL IMAGE WORKS • EAST END • ESSEX • GTVP • GANDY DANCER • GOODHEART • GREEN FROG • GREG SCHOLL • HERRON • HIGHBALL • HOPEWELL • ICON VIDEO • JMJ • LAMMERS • MARK 1 • MIND'S I • MO-KAN VIDEO • OVERLOOK STATION • PENTREX • PLETS EXPRESS • RAIL INNOVATIONS • RAILWAY PRODUCTIONS • REVELATION AUDIO-VISUALS • SANTA FE • SUNDAY RIVER • TRAINS MAGAZINE • THREE D'S RAIL VIDEOS • WB VIDEO • ZULEKA

CHARLES SMILEY PRESENTS

Cajon Pass Tour	$23.95
Chatsworth & Santa Susana Blocks (SP)	$23.95
Santa Fe Desert Tour	$23.95
Tehachapi, The Tour	$23.95
Union Pacific's Mojave Gateway	$23.95

G. TRAIN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS (GTVP)

BN - Sand Hills & Butte Subs	$28.95
BN - The Thayer Sub	$28.95
Canyons, Tunnels & Passes of the West	$28.95
CSX - Allegheny Subdivision	$24.95
CSX - Corbin's C. C. Subdivision	$28.95
CSX - KD Subdivision	$28.95
CSX - S&NA North Subdivision	$28.95
Union Pacific's Pocatello Subdivision	$28.95

GOODHEART PRODUCTIONS

No. 261 - New River Adventure	$23.95
No. 261 - Power of the Milwaukee Road	$23.95
No. 261 - Rebuilding a 4-8-4	$31.95
Steamtown Grand Opening	$23.50

GREEN FROG PRODUCTIONS

Amtrak's California Zephyr	$31.95
Amtrak's California Zephyr-2nd Edit.	$23.95
Best of Passenger Trains - The West	$25.75
Chicago Odyssey-Vol 1 (2 tapes)	$59.95
Chicago Odyssey-Vol 2 (2 tapes)	$59.95
Classic Steam of the 20's Through the 40's	$23.95
CSX-Vol 1 Atlanta to Chattanooga	$31.00
CSX-Vol 2 Chattanooga to Nashville	$31.00
CSX-Vol 3 Nashville to Louisville	$31.00
CSX-Vol 4 Louisville to Cincinnati	$31.00
CSX-Vol 5 Evansville to Chicago	$31.00
Empire Builder	$31.95
Empire Builder-2nd Edition	$14.95
Erie-Lackawanna (2 tape set)	$56.95
Illinois Central (2 tapes)	$59.95
New York Central Odyssey-Vol 1 (2 tapes)	$54.95
New York Central Odyssey-Vol 2 (2 tapes)	$54.95
Nickel Plate and AC&Y	$23.95
Pacific Northwest Kaleidoscope	$31.95
Pennsylvania Railroad	$31.95
Rails Chicago '95 - The Hot Spots	$23.95
Rio Grande Odyssey (2 tapes)	$56.95
Rock Island Railroad	$31.95
St. Louis Sojourn	$31.95
Santa Fe Odyssey - Vol 1 (2 tapes)	$52.95
Santa Fe Odyssey - Vol 2 (2 tapes)	$50.95
Santa Fe Odyssey - Vol 3 (2 tapes)	$40.95
Steam in the 50's - Vols 1 and 3, each	$27.95
Steam in the 50's - Vol 2	$19.95
Union Pacific Odyssey - Vol 1 (2 tapes)	$50.95
Union Pacific Odyssey - Vol 2 (2 tapes)	$50.95

GREG SCHOLL VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

America By Rail - Vol 1 - The Heartland	$19.95
America By Rail - Vol 2 - The West Coast	$19.95
both America By Rail tapes	*$35.95*
Cab Ride Over Kicking Horse Pass	$23.95
Cab Ride Through the Rockies Volumes 1, 2 and 3, each	$23.95
Canada's Canyon Route	$23.95
CN's Yellowhead Pass	$23.95
CP's Kicking Horse Pass	$23.95
Chicago & North Western Mainline West	$45.95

HIGHBALL PRODUCTIONS

Bridge Line-CP Rail's D&H	$27.95
Conrail's Chicago Line - Vol 1	$27.95
Conrail's Chicago Line - Vol 2	$27.95
Conrail's River Line	$27.95
Crawford Hill	$27.50
Highball Over Tehachapi	$27.50
Highball Through the Rathole	$27.95
Sand Patch Weekend	$27.95
Santa Fe Across Arizona	$27.95
Sherman Hill	$27.50
Southern Pacific in Southeast Arizona	$27.95
The Fight for Soldier Summit	$27.50
The West End - CSX's Mountain Div	$23.95
Thunder in the Wasatch	$27.50

JMJ PRODUCTIONS

Vintage Rails - Vol 1 . (D&H)	$31.95
Vintage Rails - Vol 2 . (UP & NKP)	$31.95
Vintage Rails - Vol 3 . (PRR, Milw Rd, etc.)	$31.95
Vintage Rails - Vol 4 . (FEC)	$31.95
Vintage Rails - Vol 5 . (ACL and SAL)	$31.95

What's New - Videos

BIG E PRODUCTIONS

CR and NS at Silver Creek	$33.95
Mojave Desert Thunder (ATSF, Amboy, CA)	$27.95
Santa Fe Around Temple, Texas	$23.95
Santa Fe-NS Joint Track East of Kansas City	$31.95
SP Around Klamath Falls	$25.95
SP on Steins Pass	$27.95
Stacks on the Middle Division (CR)	$29.95
The Trains of Tehachapi	$29.95
Wisconsin Central - 1995	$27.95

CRV PRODUCTIONS

Santa Fe's Final Years	$31.95

DIGITAL IMAGE WORKS

Pennsy Steam & Electric - 1936-1952 (b&w)	$29.95
Pennsy in NJ - NY&LB and PRSL (color,b&w)	$29.95

G. TRAIN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS (GTVP)

CN - Fall on the Dundas & Strathroy Subs	$28.95
NS - Main Line Through the Heart of Dixie	$28.95

GREEN FROG PRODUCTIONS

Cass & Mower Logging Trains	$23.95
Conrail - The West Slope	$31.50
Rails New Orleans	$31.50
The Florida East Coast	$35.50
The South Shore of the 1970s	$31.50
Union Pacific-Super Railroad - Vol 1	$31.00

HIGHBALL PRODUCTIONS

The New England Central	$23.95

ICON VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

Farewell to the Santa Fe (California)	$12.95
Tehachapi - Eve of Change	$14.95

MO-KAN VIDEO

Missouri Hotspots 1995	$29.00

PENTREX

Along the Pocahontas District (NS)	$23.50
Amtrak Across America	$14.95
California Zephyr	$9.50
MARC Railroading - Summer 1994	$14.95
Northern Railroads - Vermont & Neighbors	$22.95
The Milwaukee Road - Vol 1, 2 and 3, each	**$14.95**
Volumes 2 and 3	***$23.50***
Three-volume boxed set	***$38.00***

PLETS EXPRESS

Salute to the SOO Line	$38.50
The Trains of Winter	$31.95

REVELATION AUDIO VISUAL

Birth of a Viewliner	$23.95

TRAINS MAGAZINE

On Location - Cascade Crossing	$22.95

What's New - Railfan Timetables

ALTAMONT PRESS

California Region #7 (CA)	$13.00
Intermountain Region #2 (WY, MT & S. ID)	$11.00
Pacific NW Region #3 (WA, OR & N. ID)	$10.00
Rocky Mountain Region #3 (CO, UT & NV)	$12.00
Southwest Region #2 (AZ and NM)	$7.00

LAMMERS VIDEO MEMORIES

The KATY-Gateway to the Southwest	$26.50

MIND'S I

Alaska - Steel Rails Midnight Sun	$30.60
Alaska II - Where Trains Fly and Eagles Soar	$23.40
Alaska III - Giants in the Dark	$30.60

MO-KAN VIDEO

Santa Fe's Chillicothe Subdivision	$29.00
Santa Fe's Panhandle Subdivision	$29.00
Santa Fe's Waynoka Subdivision	$29.00
The Big Three in KC (ATSF, BN and UP)	$29.00

PENTREX

Across Donner Summit	$28.75
Across Marias Pass	$28.75
Alaska Railroad	$31.95
Amtrak's Auto Train	$28.50
Amtrak's Northeast Corridor-Vols 1 & 2, ea	$28.95
Arizona's Shortline Railroads	$28.95
Arkansas & Missouri	$28.95
British Columbia Railway	$31.95
Burlington Northern's Crawford Hill	$23.50
Cajon Pass & Tehachapi Loop	$31.95
California Northern	$28.50
Conrail Hot Spots East	$28.50

PENTREX Continued

Continental Divide . . . (VIA Rail)	$14.75
Copper Canyon (Mexico)	$28.95
CSX - Southern West Virginia Coal	$28.95
Denver & Rio Grande Western	$31.95
Doublestacks Over Tehachapi	$14 50
Durango & Silverton Narrow Gauge	$14.95
Eastern Kentucky Coal	$28.95
Eastern Quebec Ore Lines - Vols 1 & 2, ea	$23.95
Fraser Canyon Route (CP and CN)	$14.75
Great American Train Rides-Vols 1 to 4, ea	$11.75
Green Bay Route (GB&W)	$28.95
Horse Shoe Curve	$28.95
Into the Allegheny Range - Vols 1 and 3, ea.	$28.50
Into the Allegheny Range - Vol 2	$15.95
Kansas City Southern	$28.95
Last of the Giants - Vol 1	$14.95
Last of the Giants - Vols 2 and 3, each	$28.95
Mexico's Pacifico Railroad	$28.95
Missouri-Kansas-Texas	$28.95
Montana Rail Link	$28.95
Monon - The Hoosier Line	$31.95
Pacific Electric-Remembering the Red Cars	$28.50
Powder River Basin Coal Trains	$28.95
Railfanning Southern Calif in the 1950s	$27.95
Raton Pass	$28.50
Sand Patch Grade	$28.95
Santa Fe's Arizona Mainline	$28.50
Santa Fe's Mojave Mainline	$28.50
Santa Fe's New Mex Mainline-Vols 1 & 2, ea	$28.50
Santa Fe's Pasadena Subdivision	$27.95
Santa Fe Salute	$23.95
Santa Fe: The Diesel Locomotive	$14.95
SD40-2s in the Canadian Rockies	$14.75
Steamtown Grand Opening	$23.50
Tehachapi	$23.75
The Joint Line (Denver to Pueblo)	$23.50
The Rathole . . . (Norfolk Southern)	$28.50
The Stormy (SP's Lordsburg Dist)	$28.50
Through The Rathole - Cab Ride	$14.50
Today's Chicago Railroads	$31.95
Today's Steam Across America	$23.50
U-Boat Suvivors	$28.50
Union Pacific's Feather River	$28.95
Warehouse on Wheels (CP Rail)	$14.75
Wisconsin Central	$28.95

PLETS EXPRESS

C&NW's Iron Ore Route	$27.95
C&NW in Northwest Wisconsin	$38.95
Dakota, Minnesota and Eastern	$31.95
Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific	$31.95

RAIL INNOVATIONS

A Superior Winter (CP Rail)	$23.95
Alcos in the Highlands (Cape Breton & Central Nova Scotia)	$23.95
Algoma Central Railway	$23.95
CP Rail North of Superior	$23.95
CP Rail's Big Alcos	$23.95
Muskoka Railroading . . (Toronto area)	$23.95
The Tail End (ride a CN caboose)	$23.95

RAILWAY PRODUCTIONS

Santa Fe Main Line Series	
Chicago to Kansas City	$23.95
Kansas City to Gallup	$23.95
Gallup to Los Angeles	$23.95
all three Main Line tapes	*$69.95*

REVELATION AUDIO VISUAL

Broadway Limited	$23.95
Towers: CSX's Living Relics	$23.95

TRAINS MAGAZINE

On Location - Appalchian Conquest	$22.95
On Location - BN's Chicago Racetrack	$22.95
On Location - Cajon Pass	$22.95
On Location - Horseshoe Curve	$22.95

VIDEO RAILS (Pentrex)

Amtrak - The Surf Line	$23.95
Beaumont Hill	$23.95
Blue Mountains - Vols 1, 2 and 3, each	$23.95
Cab Ride - Amtrak's Surf Line	$15.75
Cab Ride - Beaumont Hill	$15.75
Cab Ride - Cajon Pass	$15.75
Great Northern - Vols 1, 2 and 3, each	$21.75
Train Wrecks, Crashes & Disasters	$23.50
UP's Turbines of the Wasatch	$23.95

Postage & Handling

United States: $4.00 *per order* (no charge for orders over $100.00)
Canadian and International: $4.00 for first item; $2.00 for each additional

Fast Service

500 Titles in Stock
Write for free list

Colorado residents add 7.50% tax

U.S. and Canadian Credit Card Holders Order Toll Free
1-800-344-1106
Mon-Sat 8 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sun 1 p.m. to 6 p.m., Mountain Time

- **MasterCard**
- **Visa**
- **Discover**
- **American Express**

Order now from:

McMILLAN PUBLICATIONS, INC.
9968 West 70th Place
Arvada, Colorado 80004-1622

24-Hour Fax: 1-303-456-2049
Information: 1-303-456-4564

GOLDEN SPIKE ENTERPRISES INC.

★★★★ Railroad Memorabilia ★★★★

One of the nation's leading dealers in railroad memorabilia offers railroad dining car items, lanterns, and other railroadiana from the glory days of railroading.

Send $2, and large SASE for listing, refundable with purchase

Golden Spike Enterprises Inc. P.O. Box 422
Williamsville, NY 14221 (716)689-9074

MAPS-USGS TOPOS
ATLASES-For Railfans

MAP PACKAGES AVAILABLE
FOR ALL RAILROADS
TELL US YOUR SPECIALTY
AND WE WILL SEND LIST

R S ENTERPRISES OF NJ, INC.
PO BOX 1691
WEST CALDWELL, NJ 07007

KEY, LOCK AND LANTERN

IF YOU COLLECT HARDWARE... YOU NEED KEY, LOCK & LANTERN!
Published Quarterly: $21.00 A Year
$3.00 Brings Sample Issue. Send to:
KEY, LOCK & LANTERN - Phil Coffey
185 Mallard Dr., Rochester, NY 14622
Membership Application - Write: KEY, LOCK & LANTERN - Sandra Shaw Van Hoorebeke,
3 Berkley Heights Park, Bloomfield, NJ 07003

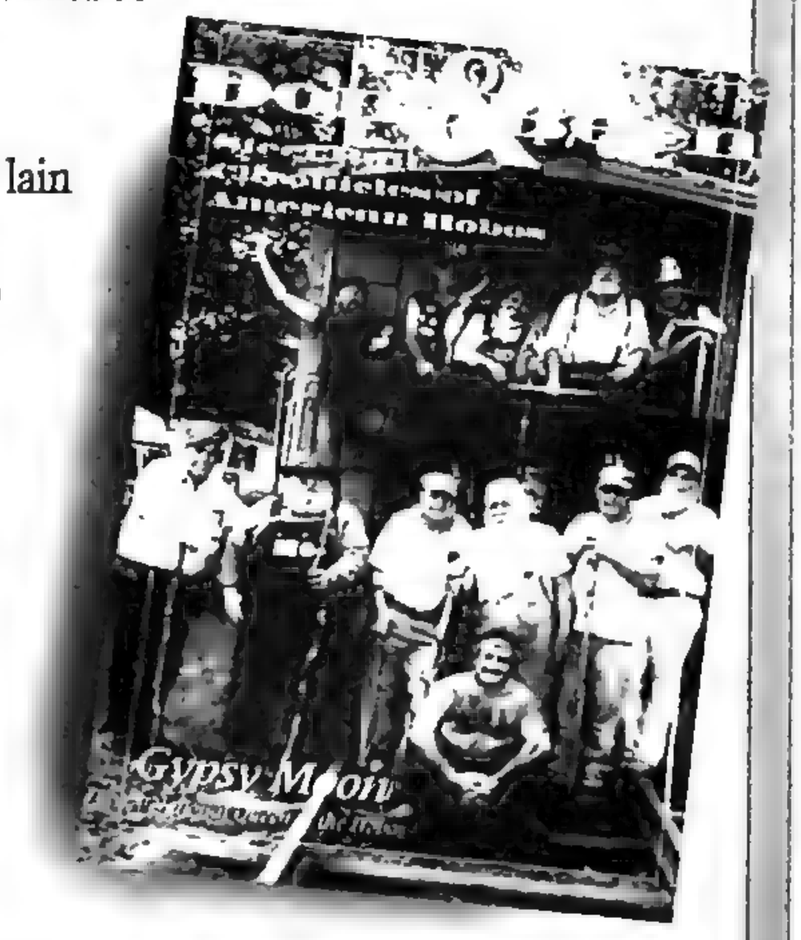
THE SHORT LINE
The Best Source of Shortline Railroad News and Information
Now in our 22nd Year –
New Shortlines
New Prospects, Maps, Rosters
RR Histories, Location Reports
Subscription – 6 Issues $21.00 by 2nd Class Mail
Sample Copy – $2.50
The Short Line P.O. Box 607-R Pleasant Garden, NC 27313
The Journal of Shortline and Industrial Railroads

Riding the Rails in America Today

Done & Been

Steel Rail Chronicles of American Hobos

By Gypsy Moon
(A National Queen of the Hobos)



This is a book for anyone who has ever lain awake and heard the whistle of a train calling through the night and wanted to be out there, rambling, having adventures. Here are the life stories of authentic old-time hobos: Steamtrain Maury, Alabama, Tumbleweed, Reefer Charlie, Little Hobo, Cardboard, Greenie, Gas Can Paddy, Ramblin' Rudy, the Sidedoor Pullman Kid, Hobo Bob, Fry Pan Jack and others. Jacqueline Schmidt, who was given the name "Gypsy Moon" and elected a Queen of the Hobos in 1990, has collected their stories in this fascinating volume.

Forsaking her comfortable suburban life, Gypsy Moon has teamed up with modern-day hobos to ride the rails in search of adventure and self-knowledge. Her book gives us a history of hobos, a collection of fascinating stories, and an account of what it is like for a middle-class woman to take to the sometimes dangerous pastime of hoboing. A delicious collection of hobo recipes, including "Norm's Muskrat" and "All-Day Long Jungle Jambalaya" completes the book.

216 pages, 22 b&w photos
paper $12.95
(also in cloth $27.95)

At bookstores
INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS
Orders: 1-800-842-6796
http://www.indiana.edu/~iupress

R.R. Lines Train Show at VFW Hall, 68 Lincoln Road, 9am-1pm. Admission $3, under 12 free with adult. Contact: Rae Romano, 237 Rin Tin Street, Franklin Square, NY 11010; 516/775-4801.

DURAND, MICHIGAN, May 19. 18th Annual Railroad Days at Durand Union Station, 11am-4pm. Admission $2, tables $15. Contact: Janet Elliot, 1014 Adams Road, Burton, MI 48509; 810/742-1954.

EASTPOINTE, MICHIGAN, St. Veronica Mens Club Train Show and Sale at St. Veronica School, 10am-3pm. Admission $2.50, ages 6-12 $1, family maximum $5 Contact: Jim Sieradzinski, 16534 Stricker, Eastpointe, MI 48021; 810/778-5104.

JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY, May 19. Trans-Rail Expo at CNJ Station in Liberty State Park, 9am-5pm. Adults $6, under 12 $2. Contact: Communipaw Commemoratives, P.O. Box 831, Bayonne, NJ 07002-0831; 201/823-4983.

STROUDSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA, May 25. Pocono Mountains Chapter NRHS Spring Train Show at Stroudsburg High School, 1100 West Main Street, 9am-2pm. Adults $3, under 12 free. Contact: John Lutz, Train Show Chairman, P.O. Box 293, Cresco, PA 18326-0293; 717/421-6947.

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, June 1. 6th Annual Summer Train Show at Live Oak Civic Center, 8101 Pat Booker Road, 9am-4pm. Adults $4, kids $1, family maximum $8. Contact: Frolin Marek, 5595 Rangeland, San Antonio, TX 78247; 210/655-1400.

MONTVALE, NEW JERSEY, June 8. National Collectors Train Show at St. Joseph High School, 40 Chestnut Ridge Road, 9am-3pm. Admission $4, under 10 free with adult. Contact: Joe Bianco, P.O. Box 672, Ramsey, NJ 07446; 201/327-5254.

OMAHA, NEBRASKA, June 9. Nebraska-Iowa Railroaders Club Annual Train Show at Nathan Hale Middle School, 6143 Whitmore. Contact: Larry Wiles, 1222 First Ave., Nebraska City, NE 68410.

PORTLAND, MAINE, June 15-16. Railfair '96 giant railroadiana show, 10am-5pm. Dealers, displays, clinics, modular layouts. Adults $6, children $3, family maximum $15. Fare includes steam train ride on authentic Maine Two Footer equipment. Contact: Maine Narrow Guage R.R. Co. & Museum, 58 Fore Street, Portland, ME 04101; 207/828-0814.

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA, June 21-22. Railroad Collectibles & Train Show in conjunction with NRHS National Convention at Charlotte Convention Center, 501 South College Street, 4:30pm-8pm Friday, 10am-5pm Saturday. Admission $4, under 13 free, tables $45. For details send LSASE to: Jack Martin, 4183 Paran Pines, Atlanta, GA 30327; or phone: 404/233-7991.

Railfanning is:

The urge to get trackside along Conrail or UP for a big "MAC" attack.

Mention ***Railfan & Railroad*** whenever contacting our advertisers. You'll help make ***R&R*** even better.

THE ONLY **ALL NEW CANADIAN RAILWAY ATLAS**

maps all Canadian railway lines. This is the most up-to-date source available. It shows you the many dramatic changes in Canadian railroads since only a few short years ago. Features color maps: fold-out coast-to-coast map of Canada; all stations and places are shown on 16 detailed regional maps and 13 highly detailed city maps; station index. Order CRA-2.

BOOK
72 pages
8-1/2" x 11"
Soft covers
$29.95

Order today! Send cheque or money order. *That's it!* Add $3.00 postage. Canadians, please add 7% G.S.T. to your total. Dealers, fax (705) 674-4049 for terms. **Order from:**

NICKEL BELT RAILS PUBLISHING
P.O. Box 483, Stn. "B" Sudbury ON P3E 4P6
P.O. Box 578 Houlton ME 04730 U.S.A.

Videos

BY MIKE DEL VECCHIO

New Arrivals

There's lots of great railroading in northern Minnesota, as seen in **"Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific Railway,"** from Plets Express, P.O. Box 217, Altoona, WI 54720; 715/833-8899. The 165-mile DW&P is a red-white-and-blue subsidiary of Canadian National, and it's primarily a bridge road between the CN main line and the Lake Superior city of Duluth. Its recently rehabed right-of-way plays host to many trains a day, plus those of the Missabe Road over portions. The Plets tour begins at the south end of the line at South Itasca at DWP's C&NW/UP and Wisconsin Central interchange and heads north visiting what appear to be all of the key points on the road. A look at this tape will give more knowledge of this road to an outsider than a first time visit, including train tendencies and nicknames for various points. Plets' narrations are always very informative. The footage is high quality and mostly from lineside with a cab ride from Pokegama Yard to South Itasca ("Poky" to "South Eye" to railroaders), and the tape was shot almost entirely in good weather. Also included is nearly ten minutes of 1970s footage of the DW&P RS11s that roamed the line in various liveries, including the bicentennial unit. Also visited is the Minnesota, Dakota & Western as its Alco switchers kick around the interchange. A folded map and roster is included for handy reference while viewing. 100 minutes, $38.95 plus $4.00 shipping (Wisc. res. add 5% sales tax).

Milwaukee 261: fund raiser on freight

On August 13, 1995, 35 photographers chartered Milwaukee Road 4-8-4 261 to pull a freight train into the Pocono Mountains on the old Lackawanna Railroad main line (November 1995 R&R, page 60). With no tool car or water car and lots of track speed running, the images were very close to those of the postwar era (no wooden freight cars). With an unusually clear August day

continued on page 24

★ A NEW VIDEO RELEASE FROM PLETS EXPRESS! ★

Salute To The SOO LINE

Featuring the Scenic & Historic Soo Line Railroad

An action packed contemporary look at the Soo Line from Chicago through Roundout and on to Milwaukee. The Soo is then seen working across scenic Wisconsin and along the picturesque Mississippi River to the Twin Cities. From Minneapolis and St. Paul you'll see the line covered across Minnesota and North Dakota to a connection with the CP Rail at Portal. The action includes: yard switching, locals, mainline freights, and a pace scene. See 15 different models of Soo diesel power with everything from GP7's to SD60M's! Plus Amtrak and Metra run thru's and connecting roads: CP Rail, BN, TC&W, RRV&W, WC, CN, CN&W, and the DM&E.

2 HOURS • BEAUTIFUL COLOR • LIVE AUDIO & NARRATION

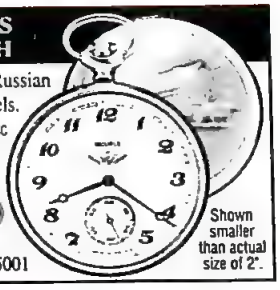
PLETS EXPRESS
Railroad Video Productions

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!
VISA Only $42.95
PLUS SHIPPING & HANDLING: USA $4, CANADA $5
WISCONSIN RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX
REGULAR PRICE $47.95 • OFFER EXPIRES 6/30/96

PO BOX 217 • ALTOONA, WISCONSIN 54720 • 715-833-8899

RAILWAYMAN'S POCKETWATCH

Official watch of the Russian State Railway. 18 jewels. $49.95 + $3 S/H. VISA/MC
1-800-375-3943
Free RR gifts catalog.
SMITH-THOMPSON
P.O. Box 828
White River Jct., VT 05001



Shown smaller than actual size of 2".

the RAILWAY & LOCOMOTIVE HISTORICAL SOCIETY IS CELEBRATING 75 YEARS

of fostering and recording railroad history and we'd like to have you JOIN US — be a part of our Society, enjoy our twice-yearly illus. journal RAILROAD HISTORY, our Newsletter, be a part of rail history preservation. Folder or $18 dues to R&LHS, Box 193552F, San Francisco CA 94119.

PRESENTED IN DELUXE CASE

Vintage Railroad Silver Set

Commemorating the rich history of rail service in the United States

3 - 1oz. PURE SILVER "COINS"

$34.85
plus $3.00 P&H
personal checks most welcome

Your name engraved on back of all three coins - additional $9.50

Coins shown full size

The Coin Cradle
2810 West Kennewick Avenue
Kennewick, WA 99336

CHICAGO INTERURBANS

CA&E - CNS&M - CSS&SB

A new 128-page hardcover book by noted traction authority Gordon E. Lloyd takes the reader on an all-color tour of the three Chicago Interurban lines: Chicago Aurora & Elgin, Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee, and Chicago South Shore & South Bend. The fascinating background of Sam Insull's traction empire is related through its storied history and over 300 color photos taken along the lines during the 1950s and 1960s.

Order today at the special pre-publication price of:

@ $40 + $3.50 postage, $5 foreign.

Include street address for UPS delivery.
NJ residents add 6% tax.

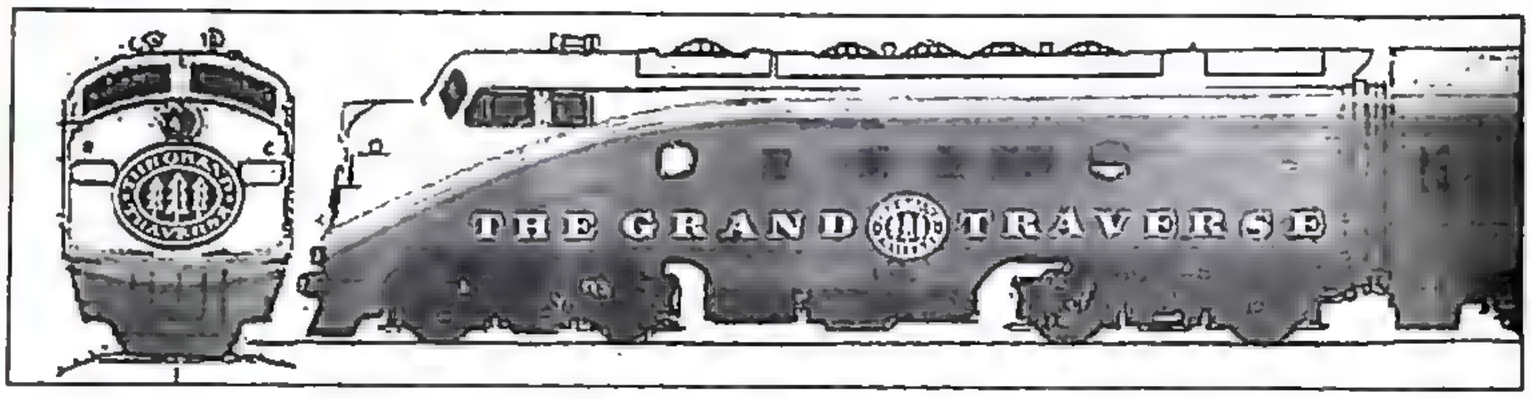
After 6/1/96, price is @ $49.95.

Morning Sun Books, Inc.
11 Sussex Court
Edison, NJ 08820

On the Menu

BY JAMES D. PORTERFIELD

Dining in Traverse City



News of dinner trains for the summer of 1996 opens with a bang. The first brand new year 'round train to be launched in four years will enter service with departures from Traverse City, Michigan, starting in May. Named *The Grand Traverse Dinner Train*, it's a multi-million dollar operation that has been in the works for over a year.

A recent conversation with Neil K. Klein, who, along with Dan J. Kelly, are the two businessmen behind this train, revealed that some of the small details are still being worked out. However, Klein's enthusiasm for the venture could not be concealed. In just one half hour he spoke so glowingly of the design team behind the refurbished train set; of the culinary skill of Kelly, whose "D.J. Kelly's" and "Kelly's Roadhouse" are leading dining establishments of the area; of the train set; and of the scenic beauty of the upper Michigan region. I immediately made plans to visit once the train is in operation. For now, this is known:

The bold colors of the *The Grand Traverse Dinner Train* is the work of world-renowned artist and graphic designer George Bartell, whose specialty is depicting anything that goes fast and whose fame is sufficient to have had an entire school of design — Bartellism — named for him. Richard Vartian, perhaps the nation's most noted creator of corporate heralds — his work includes designs for Carnation, TRW and Japan Disney — created the train's herald. These touches reflect an attention to detail of the glory era railroads, and it bodes well for the service

The Santa Fe Lives On Video!

Enjoy a look at the real AT&SF before the merger with the BN. The Santa Fe Mainline Series covers the highlights of the Chicago-L.A. main via the southern route. Many Warbonnets as well as Yellowbonnets. Each tape runs approx. 1 hour. Color, sound, narrated. Shot and edited with professional equipment.

Chicago to Kansas City
Covers Illinois, Iowa and Missouri.

Kansas City to Gallup
Shows Kansas, Oklahoma, Texas, & New Mexico.

Gallup-L.A.
Includes New Mexico, Arizona and California.

Each tape $29.95 or $74.95 for all three. Shipping $4.00
We accept MC/Visa, check or M.O.
Free catalog of videos available

Order Toll Free (800) 248-9670
Fax (317) 889-8144 Office (317) 885-7666
since 1986
Railway Productions, 8081 S. Madison
Suite 243, Indianapolis, IN 46227

TRAIN CHECKS

IN FULL COLOR

You asked for MORE STEAM...and more Power... so we fired up the boiler and added a 4-6-2 Montreal and 4-6-0 Baldwin to the diesels of: Amtrak, Santa Fe, New York Central, Union Pacific, Conrail and Illinois Central. Still *thundering out of the past*, are the Georgetown Loop's 3-truck Shay, and Grand Canyon's 1906 2-8-0.

TO ORDER CHECKS NOW – PLEASE ENCLOSE:
1. A check payable to Identity Check Printers. (U.S. Funds)
2. A voided sample check with changes clearly marked.
3. A deposit slip
4. This order form completely filled out

Checks are personal size and are top bound. One part deposit slips and check register are *FREE* with each order.

TRAIN CHECK STARTING NO. _____ (If not specified, we will start checks at 101.)

SINGLE CHECKS ☐ 200 – $9.95 ☐ 400 – $17.50 OR DUPLICATES ☐ 150 – $12.95 ☐ 300 – $22.50	
SHIPPING & HANDLING	$1.00
☐ FOR PRIORITY DELIVERY, ADD $3.50	
☐ CHECKBOOK COVER, ADD $1.00	
☐ *For Script Lettering, Add $2.00*	
TOTAL	

NAME _____

Daytime phone number: (____) _____

For your protection checks will be shipped to the printed address unless we are instructed otherwise.

24HR VOICE MAIL 312-992-0890

IDENTITY CHECK PRINTERS
BOX 818, PARK RIDGE, IL 60068

level the *Grand Traverse* will offer.

Kelly's menu, especially for the four-course lunch and Sunday Brunch, are still in the planning stages. His five-course dinner is set to feature an appetizer of Smoked Whitefish Pate with seasoned bread sticks; a rich and hearty Fisherman's Seafood Chowder, a Wild Green Salad with dried cherry vinaigrette; entrees of either Garlic Roasted Prime Rib with Demiglaze and Yorkshire Pudding, Lobster Stuffed Whitefish Bechamel, or Sauteed Breast of Chicken and Prosciutto with a wild mushroom and Marsala sauce, all accompanied with fresh seasonal vegetables and starches; and, for dessert, Fresh Raspberry and Cherry Torte with Chocolate Fondue or Cherry/Raspberry Sorbet. "We will prepare everything on board, including the our seasonal bread sticks and fresh Bagettes," noted Klein. "Kelly envisions the train's cuisine to be even finer than what his restaurants are known for locally." Vegetarian alternatives will be offered as well.

The train set consists of two F7 cab units, one on each end of the train and each trailing a pair of former-Southern Pacific articulated dining cars which seat 56 guests apiece, and, in the middle, a baggage car converted into a kitchen car featuring two complete kitchens. The equipment heritage is being tracked down. "We bought it as a set," said Klein. "It's been restored from the floor up for dinner train service."

The 1926 Traverse City depot at Eighth and Woodmere Streets is being restored to serve as the departure point. The train will meander over former-C&O and PRR tracks — now owned by the Michigan DOT and operated by the Tuscola & Saginaw Bay — through the scenic woods and waters of the Grand Traverse Area along different routes at lunch and dinner. Luncheon departures — "At something like 12:04 p.m.," Neil says. "Trains never depart right at noon." — will head east past Cherry Capitol Airport, turn north along the east arm of Grand Traverse Bay, and then east to Williamsburg and back for a one and one-half hour, 20-mile round trip. The 50-mile, two and one-half hour dinner run departs at 6:00 p.m. (make that 6:07 p.m.?) to go south along Boardman Lake, then east following the Boardman River and Pere Marquette State Forest through Kingsley and on to Walton Junction north of Cadillac, before returning.

Some notes: The GTDT seats 224 and is air conditioned. The dress code is "Beverly Hills Informal," Klein jokes. "We anticipate groups and tourists, who generally dress to eat at a fine restaurant. And besides, when I say air conditioned, I mean you may *need* a jacket." There is no children's menu and no smoking; there is a cash bar (Neil notes that "local wines and specialty beers will be one of our trademarks"); no group rates as yet, but charters will be available as per a policy still being formulated at press time; and a gift shop on premises. Confirmed reservations are required up to departure, but several weeks advance reservations are recommended ("Make that a month, at least, during summer," Klein cautions.). No cancellations will be refunded. "We will not over book," Neil asserts. "It's just like buying tickets to a rock concert." VISA, MasterCard and American Express are accepted, contact: 616/93DEPOT (616/933-3768). ⇐

NEW BOOK...

The Story of the Stewartstown Railroad

By Eric J. Biekleman

A 7 mile Pennsylvania Short Line that refused to die! More than 90 pages of text, photos, maps and charts.

$19.95 + $3.00 p&h

Baltimore Chapter NRHS
P.O. Box 100
Lutherville, MD 21094-0100

Pre-Publication Offer

"Boston's Depots & Terminals",

A History of Boston's Downtown Railroad Stations
by Richard C. Barrett

Coming in Summer, 1996 is a new hard cover book from Railroad Research Publications that in words, photos, and drawings provides the history of over thirty railroad stations that have existed in downtown Boston since 1834.

With 240 pages and almost 300 photos and illustrations covering a period of 160 years, this book is sure to please rail historians, railroadiana collectors, and railfans alike. Until June 30, 1996 our special pre-publication offer is available. Order it now for $49.95 plus $3.00 shipping and save $5.00. After June 30th, the price will be $54.95 plus $3.00 shipping. Send $.32 stamp for our full catalog

Books will be shipped upon receipt from printer.
New York State residents must include applicable sales tax.

RRP
Railroad Research Publications
3400 Ridge Road West, Suite 5-266
Rochester, New York 14626-3495

AMERAIL SHOPS at Hornell, NY.

"BIRTH OF A VIEWLINER"

Have you ridden yet? It is a fair bet that a high percentage of R & R readers will experience an overnight VIEWLINER trip in the months ahead. Now, while many of the 50 sleepers are under construction, get the inside story.

Beginning with Amtrak's prototypes of the late 1980s, journey through the entire process from design, to car shell fabrication at the historic Pullman shops near Chicago, to final assembly at the Hornell facility which once served the ERIE. You will also ride aboard one of the first revenue trips of LAKE SHORE LIMITED. Your ticket is just $29 for a unique look at the 21st Century in the making.

IN CELEBRATION OF AMTRAK'S 25th ANNIVERSARY:

Come along with these great travel features! **$29 each**; any **TWO for $49:**

AMTRAK 20 - 95 Minutes. Covers 1971 to 1991 with emphasis on the colorful early years.

RAILSCAPES - 110 Minutes. USA Rail Odyssey, 9,000 miles on 12 most scenic trains. Turbo cab at 110 MPH, Visit "K-Tower" in Washington DC, see the misty dawn in Glacier Park, Pacific surf, much more!

AUTO TRAIN - 60 Minutes. 1992 journey includes a drive into the auto carrier! Includes the original AUTO TRAIN in 1972. 48 cars, three domes.

SUNSET TRANSCON - 102 Minutes. April 4-7 FIRST Miami to L.A. trip of the SUNSET LIMITED. Plus SOUTHWEST CHIEF, Mission Tower, L.A. Transit.

BROADWAY LIMITED - 100 Minutes. Pennsy and Penn Central footage is combined with the Amtrak years to tell the 93-year history of a landmark train!

Add $3 postage per order (any number of tapes) Ohio residents add tax.

Send check or M.O.(no credit cards) to:

REVELATION VIDEO, BOX 129 • TALLMADGE, OHIO 44278

Alan Miller &
Vince Porreca
Present
RomRAIL™
35mm RAILROAD
SLIDES ON CD ROM
FOR DOS WINDOWS /
MAC / PHOTO CD
/ 3DO / CDI

INCREDIBLE IMAGE QUALITY!
COVERED WAGON ROUND-UP
(Vol.1)-Comprehensive visual history of EMD's classic Diesel. Spans 6 decades, 350 images, amazing variety of F-Units..$34.95 (now shipping)
PO Box 22 Boulder,CO 80306-0022
Please add $1.50 shipping per title
CO Res. Add Sales Tax
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Great Rail-Trails of the Northeast

GREAT RAIL TRAILS

Describes 26 historic rail lines in the northeastern U.S. History of each line, how to get there, who to contact, what to expect, allowed uses, odometer-based mileage guide, points of interest and railroad archaeology. Custom drawn maps complement authentic vintage maps of the northeast's rail network at its peak, circa 1925. 224 pgs.

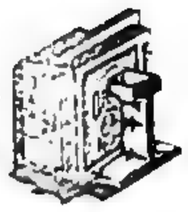
Available at all bookstores or direct from the publisher

New England Cartographics
P.O. Box 9369, North Amherst, MA 01059
Phone: (413) 549-4121 • Fax: (413) 549-3621
$12.95 + $2.50 shipping and handling • MC/Visa/Check/Money Order

REMINISCE RAILS PRESENTS
THE ROARIN ELGIN
Back in the days when life was simpler and slower paced, people living in the the Western suburbs of Chicago commuted to downtown by means of an electric railway known as the ***Chicago Aurora & Elgin.***
REMINISCE RAILS
highlights a look back at the line in its last years of service in this new 48 minute video.
$24.95
REMINISCE RAILS
P.O. Box 4225, San Dimas, CA 91773
Add $4.00 S&H (CA res. add $2.06 sales tax)

Railroadiana

BY BRUCE KELLY



What's New?

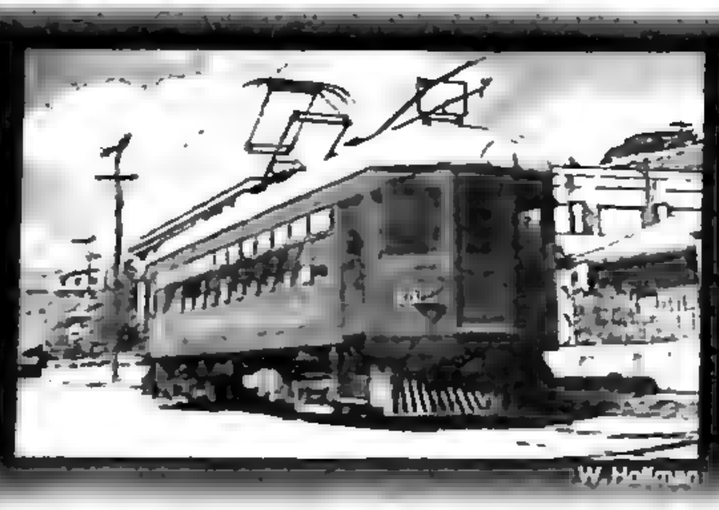
The Run of the GEs — The Final North Western Motive Power Roster is a handsome send-off to the C&NW diesel fleet that was officially absorbed by UP in April 1995. This beautifully-designed and printed 90-page 8½"×11" horizontal-format softcover documents C&NW's locomotives in the final months before the merger. The first 20 pages pay tribute to the Dash 8-40Cs and super cab Dash 9-44CWs which helped modernize C&NW's fleet. After a substantial section on C&NW's paint scheme variations comes a 40-page illustrated roster section, covering everything from F7s, Geeps and switchers to SD18s, SD40-2s, SD50s, and SD60s. Roster tables list each unit by road number, model, builder's date and number, predecessor number (where applicable) and post-merger UP number. The photography is an equal mix of color and black and white, with action views from the Powder River Basin and the Midwest as well as close-ups of units and their features. It sells for $16.00 plus $3.00 shipping from the C&NW Historical Society, 309 22nd Street N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402.

History of the Georgia Railroad by Robert Hanson is a 216-page 8½"×11" hardcover produced after nearly twelve years of research and writing on "the first railroad to operate in Georgia." From Augusta, the Georgia Railroad built west to what became Atlanta. The book details the road's history through its merger into the Seaboard System in 1983, with over 360 black and white photos of motive power, cars, stations and other subjects, plus full equipment rosters and a descriptive list of stations. Anecdotes from various writers add personal insight on "Georgia Road" topics. It sells for $49.95 from Overmountain Press, 325 W. Walnut Street, Box 1261, Johnson City, TN 37605.

Illinois Central Streamliners 1936-1946 by Paul Somers is a 112-page 8½"×11" hardcover dealing with the IC's earliest streamliners such as the all-Pullman *Panama Limited*, the all-coach *City of Miami*, the articulated *Green Diamond* and double-unit "motorailers" *Illini, Land O'Corn* and *Miss-Lou*. Black and white photos document all of the IC's passenger cars and locomotives from the period, and most are further described in diagrams and floor plans. Accompanied by rosters and IC advertising art, it sells for $19.95 plus $4.00 shipping from TLC Publishing, Route 4, Box 154, Lynchburg, VA 24503-9711.

Noted railroad historian Don Hofsommer explores the American business and operations of CN in **Grand Trunk Corporation — Canadian National Railways in the United States 1971-1992**. This 233-page 8½"×11" hardcover looks at CN's Grand Trunk Western, Central Vermont and

ELECTRIFYING READING



SAMPLE ELECTRIC RAILROADING IN ITS MANY FORMS THROUGH THE PAGES OF THESE OUTSTANDING CERA BOOKS:

A Rainbow of Traction
This all-color book takes a look back at interurban, rapid transit and main-line electric railways during the 1939-1945 period. Excellent color photos depict dozens of widely divergent operations throughout North America including the Canadian National's long-lived box cab electrics, the North Shore Line's famous Electroliners and the stately interurban cars of the Hershey Cuban Railroad. Brief essays covering various aspects of electric railway technology round out this 144-page book.
#B-126.....$45 hardcover/$28 softcover

The Colorful Streetcars We Rode
More than 100 color photos recall the by-gone days of streetcar operations in cities large and small throughout North America. Great coverage of streetcar types that populated Montreal, New York, Chicago, Kansas City and Los Angeles. Not forgotten are the smaller properties such as Atlantic City and Sacramento.
#B-125.....$45 hardcover/$28 softcover

SAVE A BUNDLE: Buy both ***A Rainbow of Traction*** and ***The Colorful Streetcars We Rode*** for just $70 hardcover/$45 softcover.

Illinois residents please add 8 3/4% (.0875) sales tax.
We pay the postage! Free book catalog available.

From Bullets to Bart
Author William Middleton takes a look at the changes that occurred in the electric railway industry from 1938 to 1988. From the debut of the high-speed Brill "Bullet" cars in Philadelphia, to the advent of modern rapid transit systems such as BART, this 176-page book is the record of North American electric traction old and new - from local streetcar and light rail operations to high speed intercity trains.
#B-127.....$35 hardcover

The "L" - The Development of Chicago's Rapid Transit System, 1888-1932
Author Bruce G. Moffat takes a look back at the formative years of Chicago's busiest railroad. Its all here: early steam operations, joint operations with other railroads, funeral and picnic trains, the Insull years, and the depression-induced bankruptcy of 1932. More than 400 rare photos and illustrations. 306 pages.
#B-131.....$55 hardcover

Central Electric Railfans' Association
P.O. Box 503, Chicago, IL 60690

Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific from an insider's standpoint. More than 160 black and white photos accompany a meticulously-detailed text, and seven rear pages tabulate the GTW roster one unit at a time. It sells for $54.95 from Michigan State University Press, 1405 S. Harrison Road, Room 25, East Lansing, MI 48823-5202.

Riding the Rails — Tourist Guide to America's Scenic Train Rides is a 256-page 5½"×8½" softcover by William Herow that lists tourist railroads by state and describes them in basic terms. While there are no equipment rosters, the entries *do* include handy maps to find your way to the site, dates when special activities are held and brief-but-adequate outlines of the ride, boarding sites, schedules, etc. Supplemental tables mention motels, restaurants and other establishments close to certain tourist railroads, as well as such rail-related attractions as museums, historic sites and theme park train rides. It sells for $14.95 postpaid from Roundabout Publications, 2767 South Parker Road, Suite 240, Aurora, CO 80014.

Jersey Central's Camelbacks

One of the anomolies of steam were the Central Railroad of New Jersey's fleet of Camelbacks that pulled commuters until the very end of steam. Camelbacks were outlawed in the 1930s, and one of the grandfathered bunch of 4-4-2 and 4-6-0 geriatrics on the CNJ was actually the very last engine under steam. The second in the "The Hard Coal Carriers" series, **Volume 2, Camelback Twilight** by Gerard E. Bernet chronicles the last years of these antiques.

Photo by Harold Edmonson

The Great Freight

FREIGHT TRAINS were what made the steam era legendary, and Milwaukee Road S-3 class 4-8-4 261 pulled plenty of tonnage during and after WWII. But since its 1993 restoration, 261 has pulled mostly varnish. That changed on August 13, 1995, when 261 filled the crystal clear skies with towering smoke plumes as it pulled a 22-car freight up 17 miles of 1% grade into the Pocono Mountains. Seven cameras covered this time-honored spectacle in a video assembled by Goodheart Productions exclusively for the Friends of the 261. Proceeds go toward keeping 261 proudly steaming. Tape length: 24 minutes.

Friends of the No. 261 Inc.
4322 Lakepoint Court · Dept. R · Shoreview, MN 55126

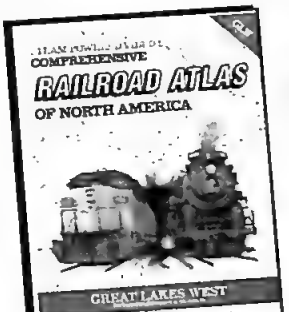
$19.95 Each
plus $3.00 P&H for
Minnesota residents add 6.5% sales tax.
Canadian orders add $1.00 extra for postage.
International customers please add $10.00 per item.

VIDEO
O.P.! THE LAST OPPOSED-PISTON GIANT
TVA FEATURING FAIRBANKS-MORSE
H16-66 BABY TRAIN MASTER

The world's only FM roadswitcher still in regular use. Action and detail shots. Old and new paint schemes plus exclusive footage of its repainting underway. O.P. fans - turn up the volume on a sound no longer heard elsewhere as you ride the cab of this dinosaur or watch it drum by from trackside. Color / 120 min.

Send Check or M.O. to:
THREE STARS PRODUCTIONS
P.O. BOX 579
KIMBERTON, PA 19442
$47.95 plus $3 shipping & handling
PA residents add sales tax.

JUST RELEASED! - THE 5TH VOLUME STEAM POWERED VIDEO'S:
COMPREHENSIVE RAILROAD ATLAS OF NORTH AMERICA
VOLUME 5: GREAT LAKES WEST
INCLUDING CHICAGO & ST. LOUIS



- *Designed to provide a single source of reference to the N. American rail network, past and present*
- *Meticulously researched and drawn*
- *Highly detailed - 8 miles to 1 inch - complex areas enlarged to 2 miles to 1 inch*
- *Beautifully designed - coffee table quality - yet tough enough for "in field use"*
- *Clearly readable maps - RR identification marks*

ORDER BY CALLING TOLL FREE 1-800-474-6995
00956.....$22.95 +S&H

Carstens PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860
AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA OPTIMA MasterCard

S&H in US $2. per book, outside US $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax, Canadians add 7% G.S.T. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Prices subject to change.

I enclose US$_____ in check or money order.
Please send me a copy of Railroad Atlas of North America.
☐ # 00956 Volume 5; Great Lakes West ($22.95 + S&H)
And Still Available:
☐ # 00953 Vol. 1; North East, includes Index Suppliment ($22.95 + S&H)
☐ # 00952 Vol. 2; California & Nevada ($22.95 + S&H)
Or please charge the following credit card:
☐ American Ex ☐ Mastercard ☐ VISA ☐ Optima Exp. Date_____
CARD NUMBER _____
SIGNATURE _____
NAME _____
STREET _____

2 J 28

THE R·G·S STORY
A Narrow-Gauge Spectacular!
RIO GRANDE SOUTHERN
Now Ready!
— VOLUME V —
RICO and the MINES
A 496-Page Illustrated Chronicle
43 Beautiful Full-Color Photos
350 Black-and-White Views
Rico's Beginning Until 1936

Postpaid In U.S.A.
$68.00

SUNDANCE PUBLICATIONS Ltd.
250 Broadway • Denver, Colorado 80203
MASTERCARD / VISA • 303/777-2880 • FREE BROCHURE

NYC's Harlem Division:
"THE COMING OF THE N. Y. AND HARLEM R.R."
Grand Central to the Berkshire Hills
in 380 pages, 800 photos
L.V. Grogan
31 Sans Souci Dr., Pawling, NY 12564
Soft: $43.95 + NY Tax (residents)
& $4.10 post. Cks/Money Orders.
Books Autographed as Requested

Just Released
1995-96 EDITION THE OFFICIAL LOCOMOTIVE ROSTER BOOK
Exclusive listing 820 late 1995 rosters including all major systems, shortlines and museums
OVER 1000 SHORT TERM RENTAL FLEET UNITS
21.95 PPD
DPA-LTA ENTERPRISES INC. PO BOX 3000 CHAMPLAIN, NY 12919

AVAILABLE IN SETS OF TWENTY AND FIFTY SLIDES
NO GUESSWORK!!
Dates and Locations Supplied with Each Slide
KODAK FILM - KODAK PROCESSING
GUARANTEED QUALITY
BOTH ACTION AND ROSTER MATERIAL AVAILABLE

35 mm. DUPLICATE SLIDE SETS
To receive our latest list and a sample slide, please send a #10 stamped self-addressed envelope with 55 cents postage. Information will be returned to you promptly.
AL CHIONE
P.O. BOX 298
DURANGO, CO 81302

VIDEO
NEW HAVEN MAINLINE
COLOR • HALF HOUR • SOUND
• 1950's 60's ACTION, FA's BOX CAB ELECTRICS
• FL9 & "JET" RUSH HOUR, RDC TO WORCESTER
• DANBURY ENGINE CHANGE, MAYBROOK FREIGHTS
Send for Illustrated Brochure **$24.95 ppd.** VHS
Crestline Studios
49 Lynne Road, Hopewell Jct., NY 12533

ALL ABOARD!
The Legendary "Big Boy" Steam Locomotive

Throughout much of the 19th and 20th centuries, America's valleys, mountains, deserts and plains echoed with the chug, whistle, rumble and roar of powerful steam locomotives. Like the Union Pacific's "Big Boy" — the mightiest of the mighty — considered the largest steam locomotive ever built.

Now this legendary locomotive has been captured on an historic commemorative coin. About the size of a U.S. silver dollar and painstakingly minted in solid cupronickel, this stunning brilliant uncirculated $5 coin is legal tender of the Republic of the Marshall Islands. Issued only in 1996, it comes protectively encased in a colorful PresentationPak© display folder that includes an authoritative historical narrative.

The *Legendary "Big Boy" Steam Locomotive* $5 Commemorative Coin is offered without any premium over its Face Value and is available in limited quantity. To ensure fair distribution, there is a further limit of five coins per order. Please order yours *today* from the Republic of the Marshall Islands Coin Fulfillment Center, Cheyenne, WY 82008-0001. *Satisfaction guaranteed!*

©1996 RMI
Coin shown larger than actual size of 38.71mm in diameter.

ORDER TODAY! BHNV-67YG

Republic of the Marshall Islands
Coin Fulfillment Center
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82008-0001

Please accept my order as shown:
_____ *Legendary "Big Boy" Steam Locomotive* Commemorative Coin, $5 ($1), Total $6 each ..... $ _____
LIMIT: 5
Price quoted in U.S. dollars.

Use your credit card and order
TOLL FREE 1-800-443-3232
8 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Monday through Friday, Mountain Time

☐ I enclose full payment by check or money order payable to Coin Fulfillment Center.
☐ Please charge my order to my:
☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa ☐ American Express
☐ Discover Card ☐ Diners Club

Card No. _____ Exp. ____
Signature _____
ALL ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE
Mr./Mrs./Ms. _____
CIRCLE TITLE PLEASE PRINT
Address _____
City _____ State ___ Zip _____

Shipping and handling shown in ( ). Your order will be acknowledged. Shipment will be made within eight to 12 weeks after receipt of order. You may cancel your order at any time. You may return any shipment within 10 days of receipt for exchange or a refund of the purchase price.

This 96 page, 8½"×11" horizontal format softcover shows each of the classes in five chapters with five more discussing various aspects of working with and watching them. Much of the information hasn't been in print before. I found "Life Aboard a Camel" especially interesting with its discussions of coal dock politics — how much a hostler liked a fireman determined the quality of coal he got. Separate chapters show the 774 in fantrip service and CNJ's passenger stock.

The inside photos are black and white, generally two or three to a page, on glossy paper with plenty of tabular information. The covers are in color, and the photo reproduction is very good throughout the book, though the covers on our copy printed a bit dark. For its wealth of photos and human-side information, this book would be quite welcome in any railroad library, It's available for $19.95 plus $2.00 shipping (N.J. res. add 6% sales tax) from Railroad Avenue Enterprises, Box 114, Flanders, NJ 07836 — M.D.

SIERRA RAILROAD

TED BENSON

Sierra poster

The Baldwin era on California's Sierra Railroad has been immortalized with Ansel Adams-like quality with this poster from Ted Benson titled *First Light, Canyon Tank*, which Ted debuted at Winterail.

The R&R staffer's have long been an admirer of Ted's salon quality black-and-white photography, and this poster displays one of Ted's images with all the style and class of a New York gallery. The image shows Baldwin S12 No.40, itself not having run since the 1980s, braking its way downgrade in dawn's early light passing Canyon Tank in the accessible-only-by-rail Dry Creek Canyon between Cooperstown and Keystone. The Baldwin and its five woodchip hoppers and caboose are on a slight curve framed by trees and its own shadows. This scene is the perfect black and white composition; slightly rear lit to set off the detail and texture of the scene.

The photograph measures 10½"×14½", duotone printed and varnished on 18"×24" 80 lb. white cover stock. Ted's good friend David Styffe, of Westrail fame, designed the poster. David works for Gardner Lithograph in Buena Park, Calif., which was printing an Ansel Adams calendar and a similar poster project. As soon as the Ansel Adams job came off the press, Ted's poster went on and, as Dave says, "we gave Ted's poster the Ansel Adams treatment." The result is beautiful to look at, and it's available in limited quantities for $20.00 postpaid and tube shipped (ask for an autograph) from Ted Benson, P.O. Box 1164, Modesto, CA 95353 (checks and money orders only) — M.D.

GREEN FROG
◆◆ CSX V5
EVANSVILLE TO CHICAGO $27.95
Any 2 (Or $52.95 EA / 3+ $25.95 EA
(+ $ Limited)
#109

"BEST PRICES"

Fast Service – Satisfaction Guaranteed! • Compare & Save!

BOOKS • VIDEOS • WEARABLES • COLLECTABLES

"WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!"

SAVE EVEN MORE...
DON'T MISS OUR
DOUBLE DIAMOND ◆◆
SUPER SAVER SPECIALS!
Thru April 30, 1996
All items are in Limited Supply
Order Now!

BOOKS ★ SALE ITEMS

20th Century Limited, 128-103 ..... 19.25
Appalach Coal Mines & RRDs (TLC), 128-114 ..... 12.25
Appalach X-ing-Pocahas, Rd, 129-109 ..... 10.25
Argent Lumber-Last of Swamprats (PFM), 120-015 29.25
Atlantic Coast Line-Diesel Years, 119-104 ..... 37.75
AT&SF Color Guide Frt/Pass. Equip, 106-152 ..... 35.95
B&O "E" Units, 128-113 ..... 11.95
B&O Passenger Service, V1 (HB), 128-122 ..... 17.95
B&O Sand Patch - Clash of Titans, 132-100 ..... 39.75
B&O V1 & V2, (EA), 110-000 ..... 32.50
Beaumont Hill, SP, 107-103 ..... 35.95
Beauty of Railroad Bridges, 107-122 ..... 33.85
Before Guilford, 110-101 ..... 29.50
Blue Ridge Trolley - H&F Interurban, 107-120 ..... 30.50
BN: RR'D Giant of the PNW, 175-103 ..... 19.75
BN/SF 1994 Annual (HB), 121-019 ..... 32.50
Brown Book, 170-101 ..... 19.25
Breezers-Streetcars, 118-102 ..... 42.95
Burlington Northern Into the 90's, 121-013 ..... 34.95
Burlington Route, V1 (FWW), 121-010 ..... 34.95
Caboose of the B&O RR'D (Hubler), 215-101 ..... 37.95
Cabooses of the Norfolk & Western, 208-102 ..... 35.95
CB&Q Color Guide/Frt & Pass. Equip, 106-148 ..... 35.95
C&O Alleghany Subdivision, 168-105 ..... 15.95
C&O BL-2 Diesels, 168-109 ..... 9.25
C&O Diesel Locomotives, 168-102 ..... 23.75
C&O Dining Car Recipe Book, 168-104 ..... 15.95
C&O Steamliners, Zed to None, 168-101 ..... 23.75
California Railroads, 107-102 ..... 34.25
Cascade Division - BR/MIL Road, 191-101 ..... 27.95
Centennial State Trolleys-CO S'cars, 108-51-3 ..... 19.50
Central Arizona's Railroads (GW), 107-118 ..... 30.95
Chasing Trains - B. Richardson, 146-129 ..... 40.50
Chessie Era (TLC), 128-116 ..... 12.50
Chessie, The RR'D Kitten, 128-108 ..... 9.50
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy V1 (MS), 106-136 35.95
Clinchfield Country, 110-104 ..... 28.95
Conrail Commodities, 172-101 ..... 36.75
Contemporary Diesel Spotters Guide, 131-01068 ★ 15.50
CNJ/LV Clr. Guide-Frt. & Pass. Equip, 106-149 ..... 36.75
CR Motive Pwr Rev'e, 1986-91, 119-102 ..... 37.95
Days of the North Shore Line, 118-106 ..... 29.95
Diesel Builders, B.L.W., V3, 109-132 ..... 44.25
Dixie Line, 139-106 ..... 21.25
Florence & Cripple Creek, CRM#13, 108-109 ..... 26.25
Frisco Is Color, 106-154 ..... 35.95
GE's DASH 8-40C,CW/CM (Withers), 119-106 ..... 18.50
Ghost Trains & Depots of Georgia, 207-101 ..... 52.95
GN Color Guide-Fr't/Pass Equip, 106-147 ..... 35.95
Great Northern Freight Equipment, V1, 121-017 34.95
GN Color Pictorial V1-V4 (EA), 121-000 ..... 34.95
Great Northern Freight Equip., V1, 121-017 ..... 34.95
Guide to N. American Stm. Locos, 131-01051 ..... 19.25
Heartland, 115-104 ..... 37.95
Illinois Cntrl Streamliners 1936-46, 128-120 ..... 14.50
Interstate Railroad (DLG), 110-110 ..... 31.75
Lake Shore & Mich. Southern, 118-107 ..... 30.95
Mail on the Move, 118-103 ..... 28.50
Milwaukee Road Steam Power, 118-104 ..... 41.95
Missouri Pacific Diesel Power, 166-101 ..... 44.50
M&W Magnificent Mallets, 128-105 ..... 11.25
M&W and Virginian In Color (TLC), 128-117 ..... 25.00
MH Color Guide to Frt/Pass Equip, 106-156 ..... 35.95
N. New England Rails Color Guide, 106-144 ..... 35.95
N. Amer. Loco Prod. 1968-89, 112-102 ..... 21.95
N. Amer. Non-Rev. Frt. Cars, 112-103 ..... 14.95
New Haven Power, 142-108 ..... 62.95
Northwest Rail Pict. II, 120-004 ..... 30.75
NP Color Pictorial, V1 (FWW), 121-011 ..... 34.95
NS Motive Pwer Rev. '92-4, 119-000 .. HC 28.75 SC 21.95
N.Pacific Color Guide to Frt/Pass Eq, 106-158 ..35.95
NYC Color Guide-Frt/Pass. Equip., 106-138 ..... 35.95
NYC Steam In Color, 106-139 ..... 36.75
NY Ontario & Western Diesel Age, 111-112 ..... 21.75
Pennsy Diesel Locos, V1, 119-112 ..... 12.95
Pennsy Diesel Years, V2, 3, 4 (EA), 106-000 ..... 33.75
Pennsy Diesel Years, Vol 5, 106-103 ..... 35.95
Pennsy Electric Years, 106-116 ..... 33.75
Pennsy Diesel Years, Vol 1, 106-114 ..... 33.75
Pere Marquette in 1945, 168-110 ..... 11.50
Piggyback & Containers, 107-104 ..... 35.00
PRR Color Guide, Frt & Pass Equip., 106-115 ..... 35.95
PRR: Hudson to Horseshoe, 106-142 ..... 35.95
Pull. Std Clr. Guide Fr't/Pass Equip, 106-150 ..... 35.95
Pull. Std. Lib-Selected Hv'ywt. Cars, 144-131 ..... 37.50
Pullman St'd Library, V7-16 (EA), 144-000 ..... 23.25
Railroad Atlas, V1-V4, (EA), 169-100 ..... ◆◆17.25
Railroad Night Scene, 119-106 ..... 32.95
Railroads of Vermont, Pictorial, 202-102 ..... 45.95
Railroads of Vermont, V2, 202-101 ..... 37.95
Rails, Sagebrush & Pine, 107-112 ..... 19.95
Red Electrics (PFM), 120-020 ..... 31.50
Redwood Lumber Industry, 107-113 ..... 13.99
Revolutionary FT, 119-103 ..... 18.50

NEW TITLES

BOOKS

SP 1995 Motive Power Annual, 121-021 ..... 34.95
Across the Columbia Plain (SB), 174-102 ..... 19.95
B&O Color Gde Frt/Pass Eq 106-154 ..... 35.95
BC Rail (Gardea), 204-101 ..... 55.95
BN: Coal Country Trackside Guide, 175-106 ..... ★ 23.75
British Columbia Railway, 204-101 ..... 55.95
By the EL, 140-118 ..... 29.50
Cheyenne West-Part 1, 191-108 ..... ★ 25.95
Classic Frt. Cars-50' Box, VB, 148-117 ..... 21.25
Cntrl. Vermont Rwy-Yankee Trad., V7, 202-104 ..... 29.75
Coal on the Move-VGN Rwy, 208-101 ..... ★ 8.95
C&O in the Coal Fields, 168-112 ..... 17.75
Colo. & So.-Southern Div. (FWW), 121-020 ..... 34.95
Diesel Locos-The First 50 Years, 131-01054 ..... 21.50
Diesels of the Chicago & NW, 119-110 ..... 47.95
East Broad Top, Slim Gage Survivor, 110-112 .... ★ 35.25
Milwaukee Road in Color, 106-157 ..... 35.95
Medhens, 130-111 ..... ★ 21.25
Norfolk Southern Review - 1995, 163-107 ..... 28.75
Norfolk Southern Diesel Locomotives, 128-123 ..... 14.75
Northern Pacific-Diesel Era, 1945-1970, 107-124 ..... 42.00
N.P. Pictorial, V1 & V2, 121-018 EA 34.95
NW Pacific RR's & It's Successors, 191-107 ..... 25.95
NYC Diesel Locomotives, 128-118 ..... 23.00
NYC Great Steel Fleet, 128-125 ..... 16.75
NYC In the Hudson Valley, 131-01061 ..... ★ 14.50
Pennsy Diesel Locos, V2, 119-113 ..... 14.95
Pennsy Diesel Years, V5, 106-162 ..... 36.75
Pin Prick of Light, 202-103 ..... ★ 12.50
President Travels by Train, 128-124 ..... ★ 30.95
PRR Color Guide Frt/Pass Eq, V2, 106-163 ..... 35.95
Reading Co. Frt Cars, V1, 200-101 ..... 34.50
Rock Island Color Pictorial, V2, 121-022 ..... 34.95
Railroads of the Ohio Valley, 172-102 ..... 17.95
Santa Fe in the Mountains, 131-01060 ..... ★ 14.75
Santa Fe Rails, V1, 166-103 ..... 30.95
SF-Gateway to the American West, 107-121 ..... ★ 44.00
Seattle by Trolley, 120-021 ..... 29.25
Ski Train-ORGW, 108-110 ..... ★ ★ 13.25
The "L" - Chicago Rapid Tran. Sys., 147-8-131 ... ★ 43.00
Through the Heart of the South, 115-106 ..... 27.50
Tacoma By Trolly, 120-022 ..... TBA
Triumph I, 132-105 ..... ★ 51.25
UP -The Salt Lake Route, 115-117 ..... 44.00
W. Maryland Color Gde to Frt/Pass Eq, 106-161 ..... 35.95

VIDEOS

Best Pass. Tr. of the 50's/60's The West, 129-53110 ..28.50
BN's Crawford Hill, 100-BNCRAW 23.50
Broadway Limited, 211-101 ..... 23.50
Bulldog a MRR'd (10 Videos) R, 129-7000 ..... 84.95
California Northern, 100-CALNORTH ..... ◆◆23.50
C&NW in N.W. Wisconsin, 134-111 ..... 38.50
Conrail-The West Slope, 129-53119 ..... ★ 27.50
CSX V5, Evansville to Chicago, 129-53117 ..... ★ 27.95
Milwaukee Road, V1, 100-MILW1 ..... ★ 14.95
Milwaukee Road V2 & V3, 100-MILW 2&3 ....set ★ 27.50
Highball Over Tehachapi, 184-109 ..... 27.75
Historic Hot Spots-Pasadena Sub., 100-HHPAS 28.00
Joliet Line, 100-JLINE 23.00
On Location, Appalachian Conquest, 131-15028V ★ 23.00
On Location, BN's Chicago Retrick, 131-15027V.. ★ 23.00
On Location, Horseshoe Curve, 131-15026V ..... ★ 23.00
On Location, Cajon Pass, 131-15025V ..... ★ 23.00
Pacific Elec.-Remembering Red Cars, 100-PE1 ..... 28.50
Railfanning S. Cal. in the 50's, 100-SOCALRS 27.95
Rails Chicago '95, 129-53112 ..... 23.50
SF-The Diesel Locomotive, 100-SFDIESEL 15.75
"Sherman" (Highball), 184-106 ..... 27.50
South Shore of the 70's, 129-53118 ..... ★ 27.50
Steamtown Grand Opening, 100-STGO 23.00
Steamtown Grand Opening (Goodheart), 167-128 ..... 23.25
St. Louis Sojours, 129-53113 ..... 31.50

RF&P-Capital Cities Route, 128-119 ..... 22.50
RGS Story, V2-V5 (EA), 146-000 ..... 50.95
Rich., Fredricksburg & Potomac, 110-107 ..... 30.95
Rock Island Color Pic. V1,2 (FWW), 121-016.ea34.95
Rock Island In Color, V1-2 (MS) (EA), 106-000 ..... 35.95
Rio of the Eagles-MP Streamline Era, 166-102 ..... 35.75
Santa Fe 1940-71, V1-V4 (EA), 106-000 ..... 35.95
Santa Fe Annual, 1993-1994, 163-106 ..... 28.50
Seaboard Coast Line , 128-121 ..... 14.25
SF 1988 Motive Power Pictorial (SC), 121-003 ..19.95
Signatures In Steel, 115-101 ..... 39.75
Southern Pacific in Oregon (PFM), 120-017 ..... 38.95
SP's Coast Line , 195-101 ..... 50.95
SP In West-Hard Rd. to the Prem., P1, 191-102..24.95
SP of Mexico & W. Coast Route, 107-110 ..... 30.95
SP Dieselization, 120-010 ..... 32.50
Steam Loco Dir. No Amer V1&2 (Set), 118-101 ..36.50
Steam Passenger Service Directory, 113-102 .. ★ 9.50
Story of the Santa Fe (Bradley), 102-110 ..... 21.95

"NEW" 1996 EDITION STK# 113-102
LOCOMOTIVE ROSTERS
Most Current Roster Available! – FEW LEFT!
Plus 1996, 7 & 8 New Engine Orders
ONLY $14.95 w/Purchase-Only $13.95

Swayne Lumber N.G. in Merrimac, 129-016 ..... 31.95
Switchback to the Timber (Mt. Hood), 171-1 ..... 19.95
Tehachapi (Schmollinger), 115-103 ..... 35.95
The Dinky-C&NW in Wisconsin, 194-101 ..... ★ 15.95
Time of the Trolley, 107-109 ..... 32.25
Trails Among the C.-Monarch Branch, 148-120 .28.75
Two Feet to the Lakes, 120-014 ..... 38.50
U-Boats - McDonnell, 115-105 ..... 37.25
Union Pacific Steam in Color, 106-153 ..... 35.95
U.S. Military Railway Serv., 115-102 ..... 24.75
Virginian Rails 1953-1993, 118-111 ..... 35.75
Virginian Railway Locomotives, 128-102 ..... 11.95
Warhammers, 109-8923 ..... 36.95
Western Maryland in Color, 106-151 ..... 35.95
West From Omaha-Pfeifer, 120-002 ..... 45.75
Westside - N.G. in the Sierra, 120-013 ..... 44.95
West Virginia Logging, 128-104 ..... 15.25

VIDEOS

261 New River Adventure, 167-119 ..... 23.50
611 on Saluda, 152-113 ..... 29.95
Across Marias Pass, 100-114 ..... 28.95
Amtrak's Auto Train, 100-AUTOTRN 27.95
British Columbia Railway, 100-132 ..... 29.95
Cab Ride Clinchfield-South/North (EA), 152-000 ..25.75
Cab Ride Thru Rockies, V1-3 (EA), 123-000 ..... 22.95
Cajon Pass/Tehachapi Loop, 100-133 ..... 27.50
Cass Scenic Railroad, 100-195 ..... 21.75
Classic Steam of the 20's & 40's, 129-53114 ....23.75
Clinchfield - Coal Story, 152-C4 ..... 24.95
Clinchfield - Elkhorn to Erwin, 152-C1 ..... 24.95
Clinchfield - Erwin to Spartenburg, 152-C2 ..... 24.95
Colorado-Steam Mecca (GF), 129-53084 ..... 14.75
Colorado's NG Railroads, 154-102 ..... 18.95
Conrail Hotspots East, 100-HOTSPOTS 28.50
CSX V1-V4, 129-0 ..... EA 28.75
Denver & Rio Grande Western, 100-201 ..... 36.95
Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific, 134-109 ..... 31.49
Durango & Silverton NG RR'd, 154-104 ..... 29.75
Eastern Kentucky Coal, 100-202 ..... 27.50
Erie Lackawanna - 2 Tapes, 129-53063 ..... 56.95
Empire Builder, V2, 129-53052 ..... 16.95
Georgetown Loop Railroad, 185-34 ..... 19.95
Golden Horseshoe, 129-53089 ..... 22.95
Horse Shoe Curve, 100-203 ..... 27.50
Into the Allegheny Range, V3 (2 tps), 100-AR3 ..28.50
Iron Road-Promontory, Utah, 154-109 ..... 15.95
Last of Giants - UP V1, 100-179 ..... 14.50
Last of Giants - UP V2, V3 (EA), 100-000 ..... 28.25
M.O.W.-Yesterday & Today (GF), 129-53090 ..... 15.50
NYC Odyssey, V1-2 (EA) (2 tape set), 129-000 ..... 54.95
Old Milwaukee on the REW, 152-OM 26.95
Pacific NW Kaleidoscope, 129-53102 ..... 28.75
Pike's Peak by Rail, 185-26 ..... 19.95
Quick Shots 2, 152-103 ..... 15.50
Rails on Vancouver Island, 211-102 ..... 23.25
The Rathole, Norfolk Southern, 100-RATHOLE ...28.50
Through the Rathole Cab Ride, 100-RHCAB 14.50
The Rathole / above 2 videos, 100-RHSPEC ..39.75
Rebirth of a Loco.-NS #482, 154-105 ..... 23.95
Saluda 611 Beau, 152-102 ..... 14.95
Saluda Mountain, 152-101 ..... 24.95
S.F. Odyssey, V1-2 (2 tape set), 129-0 ..... EA 51.95
Santa Fe Odyssey, V3 (2 tape set), 129-53037 ....40.95
Santa Fe Pictorial (GS), 123-SFPICT 21.00
Santa Fe's Arizona Mainline, 100-149 ..... 28.50
Santa Fe's Mojave Mainline, 100-150 ..... 28.50
Silver & Blue-VIA, 211-104 ..... 23.25
Southern Pacific Pictorial (GS), 123-SFPICT .. ★ 21.00
Steam in the 50's, V3, 129-53092 ..... 26.95
Steam Shortlines of the South, 129-53109 ..... 21.50
Tehachapi (Pentres), 100-227 ..... 23.75
To the Northern Lights, 211-103 ..... 23.25
Train Wrecks, Crashes & Disasters, 128-WV040.23.25
UP's Feather River Route, 100-165 ..... 28.50
UP Odyssey, V1 & V2 (EA) 2 tape set, 129-0 ..... 50.95
Way West, V1, V2 (EA), 129-53083 ..... 31.50
Welch by Norfolk & Western, 152-114 ..... 24.95
Westside-Logging in Tuloume County, 100-180 ..28.75
White Pass & Yukon Route, 154-101 ..... 23.95

ALLEN KELLER VIDEOS

Vol 1-22 (each), 099-0 ..... ◆◆30.95 / 3or more 29.95

★ *All Items Are Limited to Supply on Hand!*
WE STOCK THE FOLLOWING VIDEOS: Sunday River, Herron, Mark I, Interpark, Gaudy Dancer, Greg Scholl, American Alta Vista, Pentres, Video Rails, Green Frog, Mindy's I, Goodheart, Highball, Many Others

★ ★ With Another Purchase

WESTERN FIELD GUIDE
◆◆ SPECIAL

Vaction time is coming! Be ready to railfan with intelligence, radio freqs., back access roads, topo maps. All updated for your railfanning pleasure!

CAJON PASS • TEHACHAPI • AMTRAK'S SURF LINE • AFTON CANYON

LIST $11.95 ea - OURS ONLY $10.95
TWO $9.95, 3 OR MORE $9.25 EACH
Mention Special Offer #165 Limited Supplies

50% DISCOUNT
SANTA FE FANS SPECIAL
OPERATION SANTA FE
(ARMITAGE)

List $14.95 ◆◆ OURS ONLY $7.50 – 50% Off
with purchase ***$5.00***
Only 100 copies available–Don't miss out!!
You must attention Special Order #102

STEAM PASSENGER SERVICE DIRECTORY

NEW
PLAN YOUR SUMMER VACATION NOW WITH THE
30TH ANNUAL STEAM TRAIN DIRECTORY
(SPECIAL ANNIVERSARY EDITION)
LIST $11.95 – *NOW ONLY $9.50*
STK# 113-102 LIMITED SUPPLY!

50-50 BLEND T-SHIRTS

STK# 405 Silk Screened / Fruit of the Loom - BEST!
ADULT: S-XL/$9.95, XXL/$10.95, XXXL/$12.95 *KIDS:* $8.95

Amtrak #404
Amtrak Genesis (New)
B&O Chessie #7617 - Diesel
Big Boy Locomotive
BNSF-Choo
• Burlington Route-Diesel
C&NW-Diesel
CGW #116A F Unit
CGW #116A F Unit
Chessie (Sleeping Kitty)
CSX-GP & F Unit
Green Bay & West
MJ Road #261 S3
MJ Road - Hiawathas
N&W "J" Born to Run
N&W Steam-w/ ghost
Northern Pacific - Diesel
• NS - Thoroughbred of Trains
Rock Island-Diesel
• S00 Line #500 F Unit
Santa Fe #617
• Southern Steam Loco
S P #8106
Steam! (kids sizes only)
• Wabash #547-Diesel
• *Not available in Kid's sizes*

100% COTTON T-SHIRTS

STK# 300 / Silk Screened / Pre-Shrunk
Colors Coordinated w/ R R. Logo
ADULT S, M, L, XL, $10.95
2XL, $11.95 / 3XL $13.95
KIDS S, M, L $9.95

SP Tunnel View ..... Wide Cab
BN SD70MAC
SP ..... Black Widow
SP ..... Daylight 4449
• SP SD45 T-2
SP/RG ..... SD40 T2's
SP/UP (New) ..... Merger-Sunset
Santa Fe ..... DASH 8
Santa Fe F7A
Amtrak F40PH
Union Pacific SD40-2
UP *LIGHTNING* (New) ..... DASH 8
• Not available in Kid's sizes

▪SWEATS

ADULT S-XL/$14.95, XXL/$15.95
XXXL/$20.95,
KIDS $13.95
Allow 4-6 weeks on sweats & jackets

♦JACKETS

"Super Cotton" Baseball Style
Fruit of the Loom / Ash w/black sleeves
ADULT M-XL/$49.95, XXL/$52.95
Sweats/Jackets Availability Limited

TRAINMEN'S TOTE BAGS

Made for Railroaders. These are neat for those quick one or two day trips. Timetable size side & end pockets. Great buy!
SF, UP & SP-Most Road Names 12"x18", Multi-Pockets ...$31.95

COLLECTABLES

Engineer Hats - Adult/Child: ..... 4.50 / 4.00 w/Tee Shirts
Railroad Hats Adjustable - Most Roads 5.00
Belt Buckles (Brass, Pewter & Silver Finish) ..... 5.98 / 8.95
Cloisonne Pins (Deluxe) Small & Large ..... 2.00 / 3.00
Cloth Patches, Most RRd Names 1.25-4.98
Key chains & Rings 2.50-5.00
Wooden Train Whistles ..... 8" LG 3.50 / 3.00 w/purchase
Coffee Mugs - Logos/Train Picture, Most Roads 5.00
Engineer Teddy Bears (Kids Love 'em) 8.00
Copper Cuts & Rubber Stamps - Most Road Names 4.50
Tie Clips - Amtrak, SP 4449, GN, SF & UP 4.98
Porcelain Metal Signs - RRd's, Oil Co. & Vehicles 13.50-17.98
License Plate Frames - Comic & Railfan 3.00
TV Guide Covers - WP, SF, Zepher 3.98
Train Check Book Covers & Credit Card Wallets 3.50/4.50
Railroad Bandanas - Red or Blue 1.50
Suspenders - Lionel & other RR'Ds 10.95

Many Other Assorted Items!
$15.00 Minimum Order Please

Include $5.75 Shipping/Handling for all Wearables & Collectables.

CAJON RAILS

101 W. CENTRAL, UNIT B, #125R
BREA, CA 92621

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Info & Other Matters 714/529-0436
VISA, M/C and DISCOVER
24 Hour Fax 714/529-6665
PRODIGY WBYG55A
Firm Orders Only! 1-800-352-2923
Order Toll Free

Sale ends last day of cover month
Mail Orders Welcome:
SHIPPING/HANDLING FOR
BOOKS & VIDEOS ONLY –$3.75 first item.
Add 75¢ each additional item.
SORRY NO C.O.D.S

FOREIGN CUSTOMERS:
Our Special Sales Pricing is extended 30 days just for you!
You must mention this in your order.

California residents add 7.75% sales tax.
Rush deliveries available.
FOREIGN: Add $4.50 per book/tape, plus $2.50 per additional.
Prices are subject to change without notice
$15.00 Minimum Order

SEND $2.00 & SASE
FOR OUR '95-'96 EXPANDED CATALOG
REFUNDABLE – FREE WITH ORDER

continued from page 17

and many riders shooting video, including myself (Hi-8) and video producer David Goodheart, the participants agreed that a video of the trip should benefit the 261. A total of seven shooters contributed footage (or inchage?). **No. 261, The Great Freight**, from Goodheart Productions, is that tape.

The show begins at the Scranton roundhouse as the 261 backs out, prepares for the trip and poses for roster shots in the perfect early morning light at Bridge 60 tower. Out on the line it's runbys-o-plenty at all kinds of popular and remote locations. More than 17 miles of one percent grade lay between Scranton and Tobyhanna; enough of a grade to send black plumes skyward. With sometimes three and four photo runs at a single location, there are often several angles at the same location shown one after the other — some low, some high and others from elevated vantage points. The 261 worked hard for each run past, often to an applause from the photo line. A few "talking heads" from participants are shown, including steam devotee Ron Ziel's famous quote that "dieselization was a fraud!" About seven minutes of black-and-white 1940s footage of Milwaukee Road S2 4-8-4s from the Mike Eagleson collection, is included.

Overall, this show is mostly non-stop steam action on freight under perfect skies for a good price. And all of the proceeds go to the upkeep of the locomotive. The tape is only available from the 261's gift shop car or from the Friends of the 261, 4322 Lakepoint Court, Shoreview, MN 55126. The tape runs 20 minutes and sells for $19.95 plus $3.00 shipping; 612/688-7320 — M.D.

Feature Reviews

"America by Rail, the West Coast," produced by Les Jarrett and Greg Scholl, distributed by Greg Scholl Video Productions, P.O. Box 123, Batavia, OH 45103; 513/732-0660, VISA and MasterCard accepted, VHS only, 85 minutes, $19.95 plus $4.00 shipping (available in PAL for overseas viewers, add $6.50 shipping to Europe and $8.50 to Pacific countries; Ohio res. add 6% sales tax).

The U.S. has some of the most spectacular rail journeys of any country in the world, and this program covers one of them and then some. Long-time video producer Greg Scholl has again teamed up with Indianapolis television producer Les Jarrett to produce their second tape of great American rail journeys geared to general audiences.

This program is based around an Amtrak trip along America's "left coast." The journey begins at the Mexican border as the cameras board the San Diego trolley for a trip north to the Santa Fe station in San Diego. There we board an Amtrak *San Diegan* up to Los Angeles Union Passenger Terminal. From there it's Amtrak's northbound *Coast Starlight* all the way to Seattle in viewliners pulled by a back-to-back pair of GE Dash 8-32BWHs. En route are several scenic side trips to other railroads. All of this is well edited and set to an original score of contemporary Yanni-like music and ample narration.

The scenery along the way is spectacular, from the surf side running north of San Diego and Santa Barbara, to the serpentine Cuesta Grade, to the Cascade Range and to the regions of Mt. Shasta and Mt. Hood. The side trips are on lines truly worth the time to visit in scenery and equipment. For instance, not only do we ride behind the Shays on the three-foot Yosemite Mountain Sugar Pine Railroad, the cameras also ride ahead of the Shays at track speed. Another trip takes us aboard California Western's famous "Skunk" motorcars at Fort Bragg where we head into the remote hills as the driver picks up and drops off mail (does any other American railroad still regularly handle local mail service?) Yet another diversion takes us aboard Amtrak's *Pioneer* to Mount Hood, where we ride a genuine mixed train on the Mt. Hood Railroad. With revenue freight ahead of the passenger cars, the train backs three miles out to a switchback before heading upgrade to switch the freight customer en route. And another side trip takes us to Roy, Oregon, to ride the *Spirit of Oregon* dinner train, which is powered by a rare pair of sparkling Alco C415 center cabs, possibly the last two of these operating anywhere, and we're able to visit the kitchen as chef Patrick Duling prepares breakfast. The other trips include visits to the California State Railroad Museum and its companion Sacramento Southern excursions pulled by Union Pacific 0-6-0 4466, Yosemite Park and the space needle and monorail in Seattle.

This show covers nearly 1600 miles of train travel and, in all, is a good travelogue of a great journey at a modest price. I would recommend the tape, and the journey or any of the side trips — M.D.

CIRCLE THE KINGDOM WITH CARSTENS II

Sept. 7 thru Sept 22, 1996

Join Hal Carstens on a first class rail tour of England and Wales

Join Hal Carstens, publisher of ***RAILFAN & RAILROAD*** and ***RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN*** on the second British Rail tour of the United Kingdom. Fly Virgin Airlines jumbo jet to London on Sept, 7th. Ride high speed main lines at speeds of up to 125mph. Visit steam preservation railways including the Blue Bell Railway, the Paignton & Dartmouth Steam Ry. ride the narrow gauge Ffestiniog and Vale of Rheidol, and the Great Orme Tramway, last cable hauled tramway in the Britain Isles.

Our tour includes the 3 ft gauge Isle of Man Steam Railway and the Manx Electric Railway and the two foot Groudle Glen Steam Railway. We ferry to the Isle of Wight to ride vintage British Rail equipment and the Isle of Wight Steam Railway. We also ride the Metrolink Light Rail System, the East Lancas Railway, the Llangollan Railway and the Paighton & South Devon. We'll visit steam railway shops and have time for sight seeing in London, Portsmouth, Douglas on the Isle of Man, Shrewsbury and ride behind spotless century old steam locomotives. See a medieval abbey, castle ruins, Return to New York on Sept. 22. The trip includes ground transportation (see itinerary), First Class rail travel where available, First Class hotels, daily full breakfasts, nine dinners, admission to venues, services of guides, tips and taxis. Connecting air services from other cities in the USA and Canada may be arranged.

Tour cost per person, double occupancy $3145.00; per person, single occupancy $3,900.00

(EVERY EFFORT WILL BE MADE TO ACCOMMODATE SINGLE TRAVELERS WISHING TO SHARE. TRIP INSURANCE WHILE OPTIONAL IS RECOMMENDED AND INCLUDES HEALTH)

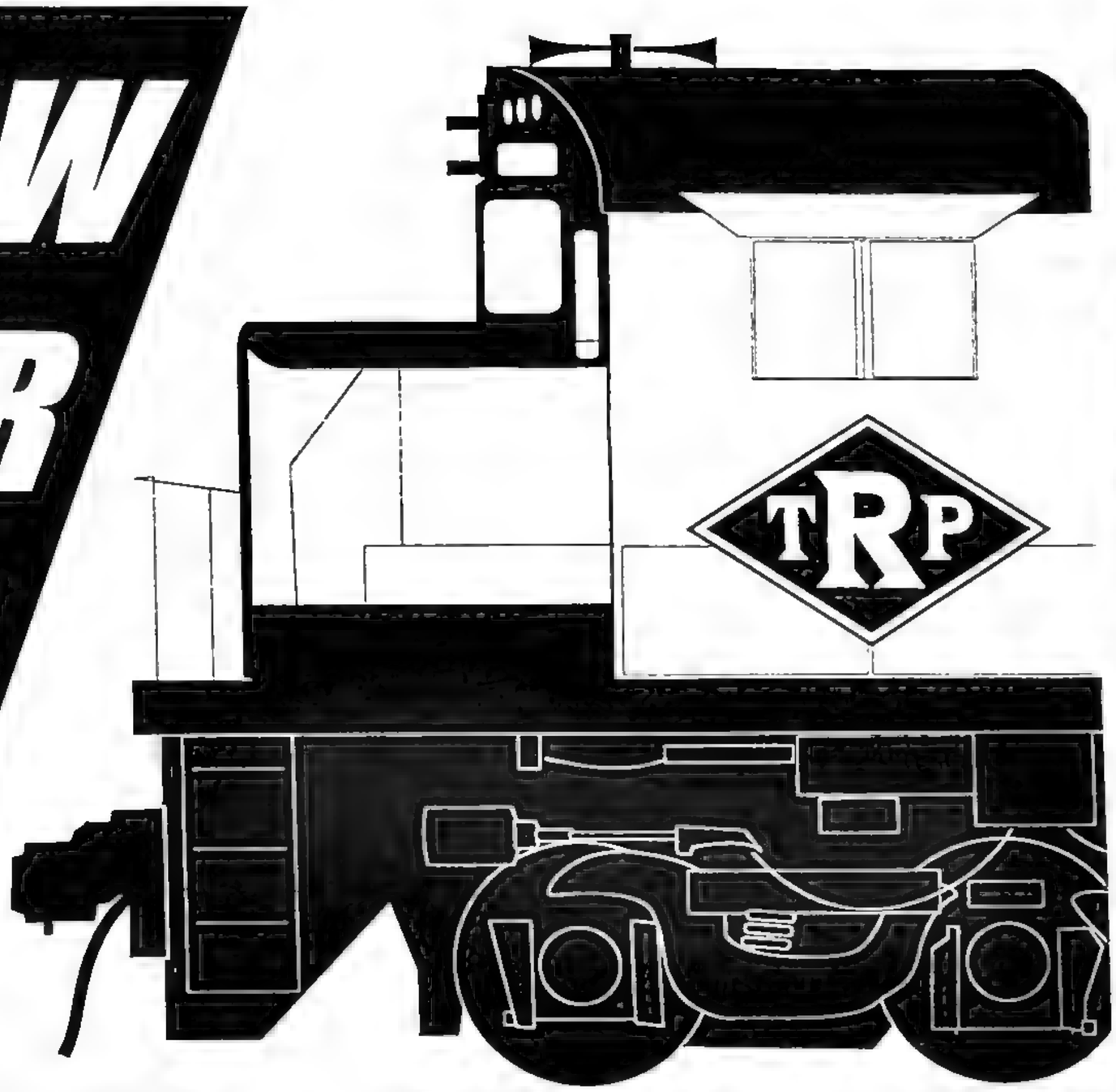
Space is limited. For more information or to make a reservation, send a $250.00 deposit per person to:

WORLD RAIL TRAVEL SPECIALISTS, INC.

P. O. Box 732
East Moriches, New York 11940-0732

Phone and FAX: 516-878-2260
TOLL FREE: 1-800-821-6233

NOW BIGGER THAN EVER!



Don't Miss our special
Conrail 20th Anniversary Issue!

MAGAZINE

The Railroad Press

ROSTERS * MAPS * HISTORIES * SCHEDULES * TOP RATED PHOTOGRAPHY

TRP NOW HAS MORE PAGES THAN EVER BEFORE!!!

***TRP offers you great coverage of historical and current railroading!**
***TRP presents work from the finest railroad photographers in the nation!**
***TRP gives you the insights into where and how great rail photographs are made!**
***TRP gives you the inside track to some of the most exciting railfanning locations in the nation!**
***TRP's Vintage Generation tracks rare locomotives across the nation with quarterly updates!**
*** Get one year (4 issues) of TRP delivered to your door for only $16!**

TRP
1150 Carlisle Street, Suite 444
Hanover, PA 17331

FREE!
Subscribe to TRP for one year, mention this ad, and get issue #29, our special Conrail 20th Anniversary issue at no charge!!!

PRR
SESQUICENTENNIAL
EVENT!

Ted
Rose
AWS

recent watercolors

JUNE 8, 9
PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD DAYS

RAILROAD MUSEUM
OF PENNSYLVANIA

Strasburg, PA

Camera Bag

BY JIM BOYD

Winterail 1996

GUEST COLUMNIST: MIKE DEL VECCHIO

The railfans came in droves to the Scottish Rite Temple in Stockton, California, on March 9, 1996, to the 18th Winterail, the best-known combination of multi-media slide shows and an all-day railroad swap meet. Winterail has become an institution in California as one of those "must do" events. Folks flew in from all over the country and all of the major rail-oriented magazines had representatives there. In fact, local rail magazine, book and video publisher Pentrex held their own evening of pizza, Pepsi and slides shows at the University of the Pacific in a small hall north of Stockton the night before.

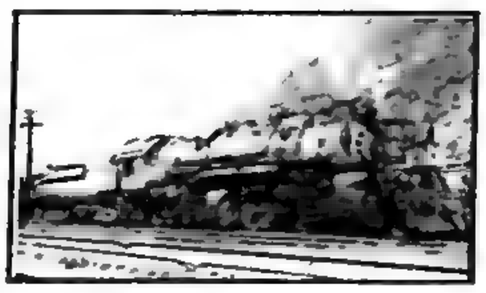
And the railfans did come. I showed up in Stockton early Friday morning and ran into several groups of lineside fans who were all in town for Winterail. Early in the afternoon a "light engine" Santa Fe GP30 2734 on SP tracks stopped in front of me a couple of blocks south of Stockton Tower waiting for a signal to get back to home rails. Its crew shouted out the cab window "you in town for Winterail?... We're all going, too."

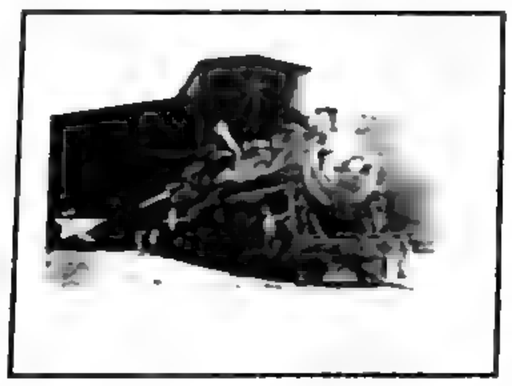
Also on Friday evening the Winterail staff holds their own pre-event slide show, which swells in attendance after the Pentrex show lets out. Outside afterward noted photographers Ted Benson and Dick Steinheimer were in the parking lot spouting some funny recollections ("Stein" has a great story about hunting the Milwaukee Road electrics, and being warned in Avery, Mt., by railroaders about the drunken bears in the woods, from eating fermented grain spilled during a recent derailment) It was there I handed Dick a copy of his book *Diesels Over Donner* for an autograph. A local railfan in the crowd with a camera wanted a photo of all of us together. Before he took the shot, I moseyed around to the other side of Dick to stand on the curb so that my six-foot-tall, well-fed self wasn't overly dwarfed by the six-foot-six-inch-long-and-skinny Dick Steinheimer. Even from a stepladder I'd still look up to Stein.

Back to the show. The 1996 line up was top notch and each show ran on-or-close-to-schedule. Kicking things off was **West of the Canyon** by Bill Meeker, which looked at Union Pacific's former-Western Pacific territory between Oroville and Oakland. This bit of railroad is often overlooked by visiting

LOCOMOTIVE QUARTERLY

A book-quality, ad-free Steam Journal that offers 100-plus large photos and supporting text in each issue





The present issue:
Spring 1996: Baltimore & Ohio Pt 1—D&RGW Std.Gauge 2-8-2s—Middletown & Unionville Sojourn—Karl Schlachter Jr. Photos

Some prior issues:

Winter 1980:	SP Atlantics Pt 1—Ill. Cent. Modern Power—Bellows Falls, Vt.—Kenneth MacDonald photos
Spring 1981:	McCloud River Engines—SP Atlantics Pt 2—Denver, 1900—Leonard W. Rice Photos
Winter 1984:	Mississippi Central Power—SP-WP at Altamont Pass—CB&Q 2-10-4s—William A. Swartz photos
Fall 1985:	West Point Route Engines—UP's Dual-Service 4-6-6-4s—NYC Hudson Division—Vernon Seaver photos
Spring 1986:	Maine Central Engines—AT&SF Early 2-10-2s—Galesburg on the CB&Q—David Salter Photos
Winter 1986:	Colorado & Southern Engines—B&A Hudsons—ACL at Rocky Mount, N.C.—Alfred W. Johnson photos
Summer 1988:	Lehigh Valley Engines—IC at Freeport, Ill.—WP 2-8-8-2s—George Harris photos
Winter 1988:	Rio Grande Southern Engines—N&W 4-8-2s—Clinchfield Sojourn—Alfred J. Holck photos
Summer 1990:	Chicago & North Western Engines—Santa Fe 2-10-4s—PRR at Baltimore—Lad G. Arend photos
Winter 1990:	Pere Marquette Engines—Sou. Asheville Div Power—B&O 4-8-2s—Albert Farrow photos
Spring 1991:	Reading Engines Pt 1—NP Articulateds—Steam at Cumberland—J.A.Pfeiffer photos
Summer 1991:	Reading Engines Pt 2—D&RGW Mountain Types—C&O Steam at Richmond—Paul A. Michaels photos
Fall 1991:	Atlantic Coast Line Power—NP & SP&S at Pasco, Wash.—NYO&W 4-8-2s—Milton B. Nafus photos
Winter 1991:	DL&W Pt.1—SP 3-Cylinder 4-10-2s—Montgomery Steam—William V. Russell photos
Spring 1992:	DL&W Pt.2—Santa Fe Mikados—Chattanooga Power—Walter V. Krawiec photos
Summer 1992:	Rayonier Logging Power—NYC K-3 Pacifics—Rio Grande 4-6-2s—Forrest Beckum photos
Winter 1992:	L&NE Locomotives—UP 2-10-2s—B&O W. Va. Coal-Branch Power—Holman Braden's Western photos
Fall 1993:	Alton Locomotives—NP at Auburn, Wash.—NYO&W Consolidations, Part 1—Roger M. Strom photos
Winter 1993:	M-K-T Power—NYO&W Consolidations, Pt. 2—NC&StL Sojourn—Ray Buhrmaster photos
Spring 1994:	Erie R.R. Pt 1—Sierra R.R. Sojourn—Louisville & Nashville 4-8-2s—William Monypeny photos
Summer 1994:	Erie R.R. Pt 2—D&RGW 2-10-2s—PRR Pre-Electrification—Harry Albrecht photos
Winter 1994:	New Haven Steam—Northern Pacific 2-8-2s—Duluth Power—Walter H. Thrall photos
Spring 1995:	Frisco Power Pt 1—NYO&W 2-10-2s—Seattle Steam—Newell M. Martin photos
Summer 1995:	Frisco Power Pt 2—PRR Atlantics—CNJ Boat-Trains—H. Reid photos

Domestic Prices: Single issues, $12.00; four-issue subscription, $44.00
Canada: Single issues, $12.80US; four-issue subscription, $47.00US
Overseas: Single issues, $13.00US; Four issue subscription, $48.00US

Send self-addressed stamped envelope for free list of available back issues
Metaphor Dep't RF396, P.O.Box 383, Mount Vernon, NY 10552

Get To Know What Steam Was

RAILS 'N' SHAFTS

P.O. Box 300, Laurys Station, PA 18059
(610) 261-0133 Fax (610) 262-7962

Specializing in Books and Videos on Transportation and Industrial Subjects

BOOKS

All Aboard Amtrak, *Schaeffer* $39.95
Appalachian Coal Mines & RR, *Dixon* $12.95
Argent Lumber: Swamp Rat, *Ferrell* $31.95
ACL: Diesel Years, *Calloway* $39.95
B&O E Units, *Nuckles, Dixon* $12.95
B&O (New York to Cumberland) Vol 1, *Salamon, Oroszi, Ori* $35.49
B&O (Cumberland to Chicago) Vol 2, *Salamon, Oroszi, Ori* $35.49
B&O East End: Neck of the Bottle, *Hollis, Roberts* $39.95
B&O Sand Patch, *Roberts* $39.95
British Columbia Rails, *Garden* $55.95
BN/SF 1994 Annual, *DelGrosso* $35.95
By the EL, *Stelter* $31.49
Burlington Color V1, *Holck* $39.95
By Streamliner: NY to Florida, *Welsh* $31.95
Cabooses of B&O, *Hubler* $39.95
Centennial State Trolleys, *Fletcher* $19.95
Central Vermont V7, *Jones* $31.95
Chasin' Trains, *Richardson* $43.95
Chessie: The Railroad Kitten, *Dixon* $9.95
Chicago L, *Moffat* $43.95
CB&Q Color Guide, *Spoor* $37.95
CB&Q in Color (Vol 1), *Spoor* $38.95
Classic Freight Cars
Vol 4: Hoppers, *Henderson* $19.25
Vol 5: NE MOW, *Henderson* $19.95
Vol 6: Gons & Flats, *Henderson* $19.95
Vol 7: More 40 Foot Box Cars $19.95
Vol 8: 50 Foot Box Cars $21.49

East Broad Top: Slim Gauge Survivor by Dean Mellander
All-color pictorial of EBT $38.25

B&O Color Guide
Color pictorial of B&O freight & passenger equip $34.95

Diesel Locomotive: 1st 50 Year s by Marre
Repackaging of the 2nd Diesel Spotters Guide $22.49

UP: Salt Lake Route by Mark Hemphill
Color pictorial of UP line to LA $47.95

Confessions Brooklyn Trolley Dodger $19.95
Conrail Commodities, *Taylor* $39.95
Conrail Motive Power Review (1986-1991), *Withers* $38.49
Contemporary Diesel Spotters $15.95
Cross Continent Electrics, *Pennypacker* $19.95
D&H in Color (Vol 1), *Sweetland* $34.95
D&H in Color (Vol 2), *Plant* $38.95
Diesel Builders V3: Baldwin, *Kirkland* $47.95
Diesels on CSXT and Predecessors, *Nuckles, Dixon* $15.95
Dixie Line: NC&StL, *Castner* $21.75
Erie in Color, *Sweetland* $35.95
Erie Railroad Story, *Carleton* $31.95
EL Color Guide $37.49
Erie Lackawanna: Death of RR, *Grant* $39.95
Erie-Lackawanna in Color:
Vol 1: The West End, *DeYoung* $35.95
Vol 2: New York State, *DeYoung* $35.95
Vol 3: the East End, *DeYoung* $38.95
Frisco in Color $37.95
Guide Tourist Railroads 1995, Drury $15.25
GN Color Guide, *Hickcox* $37.95
GN Color Pictorial (Vol 1,2), *Shine* $39.95
GN Equipment Pict (V1) Box/Stock Cars $39.95
GN Pictorial (Vol 3,4), *Strauss* $39.95
Great Road, *Dilts* $47.95
IC: Monday Mornin Rails, *Boyd* $39.95
IC Streamliners, *Somers* $15.95
Impossible Challenge, *Harwood* $49.95
Interstate Railroad, *Wolfe* $33.59
JC/LV Color Guide, *Bossler* $37.95
Jersey Central in Color, *Brennan* $35.95
Jersey Central in Color V2, *Brennan* $38.95
Jersey Central Story, *Carleton* $30.49
Lackawanna in Color, *Sweetland* $35.95
Lake Shore & Michigan Southern, *McLellan, Warrick* $31.95
L&NE: Color Retrospect, *Lilly* $37.95
Lehigh Valley RR, *Archer* $35.95
Lehigh Valley: NY Div, *Bednar* $41.95
Memories N&W Power, *Carleton* $27.95
Milwaukee in Color (V1): East $37.49
Milwaukee Road Steam, *Tigges* $45.59
MoPac in Color, *Collias* $39.95
MoPac Diesels, *EuDaly* $47.95
New Haven RR: Final Decades, *Hartley* $39.95
New Haven Color Guide $36.95
NYC Color Guide $37.95
NYC Color Photography Nowak (V 1) $34.95
(Vol 2 or 3), *Nowak* $38.95

SPRING STORE HOURS

Sat March 16	10 - 4
Sat April 13	10 - 4
Sat May 11	10 - 4
Sat May 25	10 - 4
Sat June 15	10 - 4

or by appointment

Complete selection of in-print books and videos. Extensive selection of out-of-print books, timetables, reports, ect.
Directions: 1\2 mile west of Route 145 at HiWay Restaurant at 1321 Rising Sun Road in Laurys Station.
Always buying railroad and mining collections, large or small, paper or hardware. Try us first for satisfaction.

NYC Great Steel Fleet, *Dougherty* $18.49
NYC Steam (Vol 1) $38.95
NYO&W Diesels, *Mohowski* $23.95
NKP Color V1, *McCaleb* $37.49
NKP Story, *Rehor* $59.95
N&W/VGN Color, *Reid* $27.25
NS Diesel Locomotives, *Toth* $15.95
Norfolk Southern Motive Power 1982-1994, *Withers* $31.95
(softbound) $23.95
NS 1995 Review, *Lindsay* $29.95
Northern NE Cars $37.95
NP Color Guide $37.49
NP Diesels, *Frey, Schwenk* $45.95
Northern Pacific (V1, 2) Color, *Shine* $39.95
PRR Color Guide $37.49
PRR Diesel Pictorial V1: Alco RS, *Hahn* $11.95
PRR Diesel Review, *Carleton* $35.95
Pennsy Diesel Years (V 2,3,4), *Yanosey* $35.95
Pennsy Diesel Years (V 5,6), *Yanosey* $38.95
Pennsy Steam: 2nd Look, *Carleton* $30.49
Pennsy Steam Years (Vol 1), *Sweetland* $34.95
PRR: Hudson to Horseshoe, *Volkmer* $38.95
PRR: 40s and 50s, *Ball* $39.95
PRR: Elmira Branch, *Caloroso* $23.95
Piggybacks and Containers, *DeBoer* $38.49
Public Service of New Jersey, *Hamm* $43.49
Pullman Standard Color Guide $36.95
Railroad Atlas:
Vol 1: Northeast USA $18.40
Vol 2: California/Nevada $18.40
Vol 3: Colorado/Utah $18.40
Vol 4: Arizona/New Mexico $18.40
Railroads of Vermont, Jones:
V1 . . . . . $39.95
V2 . . . . . $39.95
Pictorial Album $47.95
Rail Transit Phila: PTC Years, *Vible, Elsner* $26.49
Reading Color Guide, *Bossler* $37.95
Reading Diesels (Vol 1): First Generation, *Woodland* $43.95

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

Telephone Orders Accepted

CompuServe 73162,1034
Prodigy TJVK81A

TO ORDER: For postage and handling, please add to the order total, $2.75 for one, $3.75 for two, and $4.75 for three or more books and/or videos. For foreign orders, please add $4.00 for the first and $2.50 for each additional book or video for postage, and remit in US $. Pennsylvania residents, please add 6% sales tax. Avoid delays in order shipment and recheck addition and add correct postage. Incorrect orders will be returned. Prices subject to change without notice. **Rush delivery, please ask.** Make checks and money orders payable to RAILS 'N' SHAFTS. Catalog sent with all orders, or send SASE. Sale ends last day of magazine cover month. **Your satisfaction is guaranteed.**

VIDEOS

Reading Railroad: History of a Coal Age Empire (Vol 2) 20th Century, *Holton* $54.95
Red Electrics, *Dill, Grande* $31.95
RF&P: Capital Cities Route, *Griffin* $23.95
RF&P: Linking North and South, *Kaplan, Mellander* $33.59
Rio Grande: Scenic Line, *Sanders* $47.95
Rio Grande Southern Story:
Vol 1: Over the Bridges Ridgway to Telluride, *Collman* $51.95
Vol 2: Telluride, Pandora and the Mines Above, *Collman* $51.95
Vol 3: Vance Jct to Ophir, *Collman* . . . $51.95
Vol 4: Ophir Loop to Rico, *Collman* . . . $51.95
Rock Island Color Pictorial (V1), *Mare* $39.95
Rock Island in Color (V1), *Stagner* $38.95
Rock Island in Color (V2), *Marvel* $38.95
Route of Eagles, *Stout* $35.95
SF: Gateway to West (V1), *Duke* $46.95
Santa Fe in Color (V 1,2,3,4), *Stagner* $38.95
Santa Fe Color Guide *Stagner* $37.95
SAL: Heart of South, *Johnson* $27.95
Seaboard Coast Line, *Nuckles* $15.95
Southern in Color (Vol 1), *Cheney, Sweetland* $37.95
SP Coast Line, *Signor* $51.95
Southern Pacific in Oregon, *Austin, Dill* $43.95
Southern Pacific in Color, *Sweetland* $37.95
Trail of Blue Comet (CNJ), *Baer* $55.95
Train Watcher's Guide to North American Railroads, *Drury* $13.75

Diesels of C&NW by Paul Withers
Indepth diesel study of C&NW $47.95

Trolleys of South Central PA by Ben Rohrbeck
Story of trolley lines in Altoona, Gettysburg, etc $13.75

Colorado & Southern Southern Division Color Pictorial by Ed Fulcomer
C&S color pictorial $39.95

Two Feet to the Lakes, *Jones* $39.95
Uintah Railway $31.95
Union Pacific Color Guide to Freight and Passenger Equipment $37.95
UP Official Color Photography (Vol 1) $37.95
UP Steam V1, *Stagner* $37.95
Virginian Rails, *Reisweber* $38.49
Warbonnets, *Pope, Lynn* $37.95
Western Maryland Color Guide $37.95
Western Maryland in Color $37.95
Western Maryland: Fireballs & Black Diamonds, *Cook, Zimmermann* $39.95
When Eastern Michigan Rode Rails (V4), *Schramm, Henning* $47.25

AUDIO CD'S

From Safety Valves to Ribbon Rails $13.49
Riding in an Open Vestibule $13.49

VIDEOS

BN Crawford Hill (Pentrex) $29.95
CP Rogers Pass (DIW) $27.95
Classic Steam 20s-40s (Frog) $23.95
Conrail Hot Spots East (Pentrex) $29.95
CSX V5 Evansville-Chicago (Frog) $27.95
D & S Narrow Gauge (Pentrex) $14.95
Eastern Kentucky Coal (Pentrex) $29.95
Historic Hot Spots: Calif in 50s (Pentrex) $28.95
Joint Line (Pentrex) $22.49
Last of the Giants (Pentrex) $14.95
Last of the Giant (V 2,3) (Pentrex) $29.95
LV: Penobscot Mountain (RailTape) $27.95
Liberty Bell Route (RailTape) $31.95
Milwaukee Electrics V1 (Pentrex) $22.95
Milwaukee's Mighty Electrics (WB) $31.95
PRR Steam & Electric 1936-52 (DIW) $27.95
Reading in Transition (DIW) $27.95
Reading Sampler (RailTape) $31.95
St. Louis Sojourn (Frog) $31.95
Steamtown Grand Opening (Pentrex) $22.49
Stormy: SP Lordsburg (Pentrex) $28.95
Today's Steam, (Pentrex) $22.49
Trains On Location (Kalmbach)
Cajon $23.95
Horseshoe Cure $23.95
Chicago Race Track $23.95
U Boat Survivors (Pentrex) $28.95
UP Super Railroad (Frog) $31.95

CARSTENS BOOK DEPOT

Alaska's Wilderness Rails (A15127) $9.95
Along the East Broad Top (A12606)..... $41.95
American Locomotives Historic Photos (A14400) . $12.95
America's Workhorse:the 2-8-2 (A13428)..... $14.95
Appalachian Coal Mines & Railroads (A17292) $15.95
Appalachian Crossing (A17277)..... $12.95
Atlantic Coast Line.: The Diesel Years (A16136) $49.95
Baltimore and its Streetcars (A13419)..... $10.95
Baltimore & Ohio Heritage 1945-1955 (C52) $7.95
Baltimore's Light Rail, Then & Now (A13430).....$15.95
B&O E-Unit Diesel Passenger Locos (A17290).....$15.95
B&O Great Photos...A Pictorial (A17050) $40.00
B&O Power 1829-1964 (A14107).....$50.00
Beaumont Hill (A12035) $48.95
Beauty of Railroad Bridges (12031) $44.95
Bessemer & Lake Erie Railroad in Color (A14290).....$49.95
Before Guilford (A15901) $39.00
Burlington Northern into the 90s (A15652)..... $48.00
Burlington Route Color Pictorial Vol. 1 (A15655) $49.95
By Streamliner New York to Florida (A13814) $39.95
Cabooses of the N&W (A14460).....$49.50
California Railroads (A12040) $46.95
Cape Cod Railroads (A15550)..... $39.95
Cascade Division (A17070).....$39.95
Cass Scenic Railroad of West Virginia (A00908) $8.95
The Challenger Locomotives (A14000) $35.00
Change at Ozone Park (A16862)..... $18.95
Chessie the Railroad Kitten (A17275)..... $11.95
C B & Q in Color, Volume 1 (A14293) $49.95
Chicago Great Western (C39)..... $12.95
The Circus Moves By Rail (C00084).....$39.95
The Circus Moves By Rail (C00085).....$54.95
Circus Trains, Trucks & Models (C70)..... $12.95
Coal, Cinders and Parlor Cars (A16026)..... $39.95
Colorado & Southern (A13803) $13.95
Colorado Memories of the Narrow Gauge (C59) $15.95
Commuter Trains to Grand Central (A13420)..... $7.95
Compendium of Amer R.R. Radio Freq (A17400)... $16.95
Connecticut Company's Streetcars Soft (C00082) . $21.95
Connecticut Company's Streetcars Hard (C00083) $26.95
Conrail, Volume 2 (A16904)..... $39.95
Cumberland & Pennsylvania Railroad (C63)..... $9.95
Delaware & Hudson in Color Vol.1 (A14275)..... $45.00
Delaware & Hudson in Color Vol. 2 (A14287).....$49.95
Diesel Locomotives of CSXT & Predecessors (A17287).... $19.95
Diesel Locomotive Rosters (A16306)..... $24.95
Dining by Rail (A00803) $35.00
The Dixie Line (C00087) $26.95
East End: B&O's "Neck of the Bottle" (A17051) $50.00
Electric Trains to Reading Terminal (A17250)..... $17.95
EMC's FT (A16135) $24.95
Erie Lackawanna East (A13424)..... $9.95
Erie Lackawanna in Color Vol.1 (A14261)..... $45.00
Erie Lackawanna in Color Vol.2 (A14273)..... $45.00
Erie Lackawanna in Color Vol. 3 (A14286).....$49.95
Erie Memories (A13429).....$39.95
Erie Railroad in Color (A14259)..... $45.00
The Erie Railroad Story (A14206)..... $38.95
Extra South (C53) $21.95
The Final Years NYO&W (C61)..... $15.95
First Generation Geeps Vol1: Coal Carriers (A16863)...$19.95
Forty Feet Below (A12617).....$13.95
Great Northern Pictorial Vol.3 (A15654).....$49.95
The Gilpin Gold Tram (A12613) $32.95
Golden Decade of Trains: 1950s in Color (A14266).. $45.00
Grand Trunk Heritage (C66)..... $11.95
Great Northern Color Pictorial Vol.2 (A15653)..... $49.95
The Great Yellow Fleet (A12028) $45.95
Hard Coal Carriers Vol2: Camelback Twilight (A16864)$19.95
Hoboken's Lackawanna Terminal (A13423) $12.50
Horseshoe Heritage (A16133)..... $7.95
Hudson & Manhattan Railroad Revisited (A14205) $29.95
Ida Was a Tramp (C78)..... $12.00
Illinois Central: Monday Mornin' Rails (A13812).....$49.95
Illinois Central Streamliners 1936-1946 (A17296)....$19.95
Interurban Interlude (C76)..... $16.95
The Jersey Central (A16853)..... $6.00
Jersey Central Lines in Color (A14250)..... $45.00
Jersey Central Story (A14211)..... $37.95
Jersey City Westbound (A15750)..... $29.95
Katy Diesels to the Gulf (A13806) $39.95
Katy Southwest (A12404)..... $24.95
Lackawanna Heritage 1947-1952 (C69)..... $8.95
Lackawanna Railroad in Northwest NJ (A16203).... $39.95
Lake Michigan's Railroad Car Ferries (A13810)..... $24.95
The Last of Steam (A12615).....$39.95
Lehigh & New England (C81)..... $13.95
The Lehigh & New England Railroad (A15701)..... $45.00
Lehigh Valley in Color (A14257) $45.00
Lehigh Valley in Color Vol.2 (A14264)..... $45.00
Lehigh Valley Railroad (A12614) $44.95
Lehigh Valley Railroad New York Division (A15705) $52.50
Lehigh Valley R.R. Passenger Cars (A16854) $13.95
Light Rail Transit on the West Coast (A13425) $13.95
Locomotive Coaling Stations (A17276)..... $6.95
Memories of N&W Power (A14212) $34.95
Memories of O&W Power (A14204)..... $10.95
Middletown: Home of the O&W (A12300)..... $17.00
The Mighty 800s (A14001)..... $35.00
Morristown & Erie Ry. (A16858)..... $8.95
Motive Power of the Union Pacific (A14005).....$52.50
Mount Lowe: Railways in the Clouds (A12042) $47.95
Narrow Gauge...Then and Now (A14500)..... $14.95
Narrow Gauge to the Hills (A17095)..... .....$20.00
New Haven: Murray Hil to Cedar Hill (A15100).....$15.95
NYC's Early Power 1831-1916 (A14106)..... $50.00
NYC Lightning Stripes (A14258) $45.00
NYC System Diesel Locomotives (A17293) $29.95
N&W Coal Car Equipment (A12612)..... $5.95
N&W Railway's Magnificent Mallets (A17285)..... $14.95
Norfolk Southern Diesel Locomotives (A17297).....$19.95
N&W and Virginian Railways in Color (A17291) $33.95
N.E. RR Scene Vol.2: Lehigh & Huds Riv. (A16850).. $4.00
Northeast RR Scene Vol.6: Penn Central (A16857) .. $9.95
North New England Guide to Frght&Pass Equip (A14289) $49.95
Northern Pacific Color Pictorial Vol.1 (A15656).....$49.95
Old Dominion Steam (A15501) $12.95
On the Three Foot Gauge (A17097) $17.95
The Overland Route (C60) $12.95
Pennsy K4's Remembered (A00909)..... $6.95
Pennsy Power III (A14109) $75.00
Pennsy Steam: A Second Look (A14208)..... $37.95
PRR Color Guide to Frght & Pass Equip. (A14263) $45.00
PRR's Elmira Branch (A13811).....$29.95
PRR Hudson to Horseshoe (A14292) $49.95
PRR Passenger Car Painting & Lettering (A17200) $34.95
Pere Marquette in 1945 (A15251).....$12.95
Piggyback and Containers (A12041).....$47.95
The Putnam Division (A14425),..... $14.98
R.R. Atlas of North America: Ariz. & N. M. (A00955) .22.95
R.R. Atlas of North America: Cal & Nev (A00952) ...$22.95
R.R. Atlas of North America: Col & Utah (A00954)..$22.95
R.R. Atlas of North America: N.E. U.S.A. (00953) $22.95
The Railroad Night Scene (A15904)..... $44.00
RR Photog: How to Shoot Like the Pros (A13808) . $24.95
Railroad Stations of New England Today (A16855).. $7.95
The Railroad That Came Out at Night (C65)..... $12.95
The Railroad That Lighted Southern Cal.(A13254). $28.95
Rails Across the Tundra (A15126)..... $9.95
Rails Beyond the Rutland (C54) $12.95
Rails to San Francisco Bay (A13427)..... $15.95
Remember the Rock (A13801)..... $13.95
RF&P Railroad, The Capital Cities Route (A17294) .$28.95
Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac (A15903) ... $42.00
Rio Grande Narrow Gauge Recollections (A12605) $41.95
R.I. in Color, Volume 1: 1948-1964 (A14288).....$49.95
Route of the *Phoebe Snow* (A16861) $24.95
Sand Patch: Clash of Titans (A17053) $50.00
Santa Fe 1940-1971 in Color Vol.1 (A14269)..... $49.95
Santa Fe 1940-1971 in Color, Volume 4 (A14291) $49.95
Santa Fe Streamliners (A13422). $17.95
Seaboard Coast Line Railroad (A17295) $19.95
The Search for Steam (A12616) $41.95
Southern Pacific of Mexico (A12030)..... ... .$39.95
SP in West, Part 1: Hard Road to Promontory (A17071).. ...$34.95
Steam Spirit (A15876)..... .... $6.95
Steam, Steel & Limiteds (A14002)... ....$55.00
Stories From the Two Foot Gauge (A17096) $17.95
Street Railways and the Growth of L.A.(A12037) . ..$48.95
Subway to the World's Fair (A00910)..... . . ... $7.95
Supertrains (A00804) $35.00
Susquehanna (C80)..... .. . . $15.95
Tall Tales of the Rails (A17013) $19.95
Tehachapi (A12023)..... ....$48.95
The *20th Century Limited* 1938-1976 (A17286) $25.95
Those Magnificent Trains (A15600)..... .... $14.95
Ticket to Silverton (A15500) $9.95
Time of the Trolley (A12017)..... ....$42.95
Timetable Treasury (A16307)..... ..... . $19.95
Touring Pittsburgh by Trolley (A13426) $14.95
Traction Classics Vol. 2 (A12027).....38.95
Trains of America (A12607)..... $44.95
Trains of Northern New England (A13405)..... $8.95
Tweetsie Country (A17012)..... $32.50
Tweetsie, the Blue Ridge Stemwinder (A17011)..... $12.50
26 Miles to Jersey City (A16856) $8.95
Twilight of the D&RGW (A17072).....$34.95
Twilight on the Narrow Gauge (A13412)..... $8.50
UP Official Color Photography Book I (A14284).....$49.95
Union Pacific Streamliners (A14004) $62.50
Vermont's Granite Railroads (A12208)..... $34.95
Victory Branch R.R. of Vermont (A12611) $9.95
Virginian Railway Locomotives (A17288)..... $15.95
The Virginian Era (A17282)..... ..... $14.95
West From Omaha (A16705)..... .....$59.50
West Virginian Logging Railroads (A17289) $19.95
White Pass and Yukon Route (A15125) $9.95

To Order Call Toll Free
1-800-474-6995
24 Hours a Day.
(Please have credit card ready; this number is for orders only, not customer service.)
Or Fax Your Orders To Us.
1-201-383-4064
For *Fast Service!*

Carstens Publications, Inc. • P.O. Box 700 • Newton, NJ 07860

I've enclosed $ _____ in: ☐ check ☐ money order ☐ credit card (no cash please)

Please send books indicated below:

Title _____ Book # _____ Price _____

Title _____ Book # _____ Price _____

Title _____ Book # _____ Price _____

Title _____ Book # _____ Price _____

Title _____ Book # _____ Price _____

CHARGE TO: ☐ American Express ☐ Optima ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA exp. ___/___/___

CARD # _____ SIGNATURE _____

NAME _____ STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Postage & Handling: U.S. $2 per book; Foreign $2 per book plus 20%; N.J. residents add 6% sales tax; Canadians add 7% G.S.T. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Prices subject to change without notice.

D2H5

RAILROAD VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

1-800-258-4546
TOLL FREE ORDER LINE

281 WILLOW DELL LA.
LEOLA, PA 17540

717-656-8733
INFORMATION LINE

VIDEOS SHOT FROM THE ENGINE CAB
ALL ARE COLOR AND SOUND

South Amboy to N.Y. City (GG-1) 1 hr. ..... Tape No. 7
Bay Head Jct. to Matawan, N.J. (FP-40) 1 hr. 11
Phila.,PA to N.Y. City (AEM-7) 1 hr.30 min. 14
N.H. Conn to Springfield, MA (CF-7) 1 hr.30 min. 10B
N.Y. City to New Haven, CT (AEM-7) 1 hr.45 min. 15
Wash.,D.C. to Phila.(AEM-7) 1 hr.45 min. 13
Harrisburg to Philadelphia (FP-40) 1 hr.45 min. 5
Philadelphia to Harrisburg (FP-40) 1 hr.45 min 4A
Harrisburg to Huntingdon (FP-40) 1 hr.55 min. 4B
Huntingdon to Johnstown (FP-40) 1 hr.50 min 4C
Johnstown to Pittsburgh (FP-40) 1 hr.45 min 4D
New Haven, CT to Prov., RI (FP-40) 1 hr.50 min 9A
Providence, RI to Boston, MA (FP-40) 1 hr. 9B
Denver to Grand Jct.,CO (FP-40) Part 1 ....1 hr.40 min. 17A
Part 2 .....1 hr.40 min. 17B
Part 3 .....1 hr.40 min. 17C
Part 4 .....1 hr.40 min 17D
Sparks, NV to Oakland, CA (FP-40) Part 1.....1 hr. 40 min. 18A
Part 2.....1 hr. 40 min. 18B
Part 3.....1 hr. 40 Min. 18C
Part 4.....1 hr. 40 min. 18D
White Fish to Havre, MT. (FP-40) Part 1..... .1 hr. 55 min. 19A
Part 2.....1 hr.55 min. 19B
Chicago to Valparaiso, IN (FP-40) 1hr.25 min. 20A
Ft. Wayne to Valparaiso, IN (FP-40) 1 hr.55 min. 20B
Chicago to Michigan City (FP-40) 1 hr. 21-4
Mich.City to Kalamazoo, MI (FP-40) 1 hr.15 min. 21-5
Toledo to Detroit (FP-40) 1hr.50 min. 21A
Detroit to Jackson (FP-40) 1 hr.35 min. 21B
Jackson to Kalamazoo (FP-40) 1hr.30 min. 21C
Albany to Croton-Harmon (FP-40) 1hr.50 min. 22A
Croton-Harmon to Grand Cent. Term.(FL-9) 1 hr. 22B
Albany to Pittsfield, MA (FP-40) 1 hr.15 min. 23A
Pittsfield to Springfield, MA (FP-40) 1 hr.20 min. 23B
Springfield to Worcester, MA (FP-40) 1hr.15 min. 23C
Worcester to Boston, MA (FP-40) 1 hr.20 min. 23D
North Sta. to Fitchburg, MA(RDC) 1 hr.25 min. 37
Rockport, MA - North Sta (Push-Pull)1 hr. 20 min. 38
Attleboro-So.Sta & Lowell-No.Sta. 1 hr.20 min. 39
Ipswich-No.Sta. & Stoughton-So.Sta 1 hr.46 min. 40
No.Sta-Haverhill &Framingham-So.Sta 1 hr 43 min. 41
Franklin to So.Sta.+HighNights of MBTA Lines 1 hr. 36
Enola, PA to Shocks Mills Bridge(SD-40) 1 hr. 24A
Shocks Mills Br. to Holtwood (SD-40) 1 hr. 24B
Holtwood to Port Deposit (SD-40) 1 hr. 24C
Port Deposit to Amtrak "OAK" (SD-40) 1 hr. 24D
Pittsburgh to Suterville, PA (FP-40) 1 hr. 20-3
Suterville to Indian Creek (FP-40) 1 hr. 20-4
Indian Creek to Rockwood (FP-40) 1 hr. 20-5
Rockwood to Hyndman (FP-40) 1 hr. 20-6
Hyndman to Stuart Tunnel (FP-40) 1 hr. 20-7
Stuart Tunnel to Martinsborg (FP-40) 1 hr. 20-8
Martinsburg to Dickerson (FP-40) 1 hr. 20-9
Dickerson to Washington, D.C. (FP-40) 1 hr. 20-10
Chicago to Miller, IN (South Shore MU) 1 hr. 25A
Miller to Michigan City (South Shore MU) 1 hr. 25B
Michigan City to South Bend (South Shore MU) 1 hr. 25C
Raritan to Newark, N.J. (Push-Pull) 1 hr. 12
Atlanta to Temple (FP-40) 1 hr. 30-1
Temple to Iron City (FP-40) 1 hr. 30-2
Iron City to Pell City (FP-40) 1 hr. 30-3
Pell City to Fairfield (FP-40) 1 hr. 30-4
Fairfield to Hull (FP-40) 1 hr. 30-5
Hull to Meridian (FP-40) 1 hr. 30-6
Chicago Union Station to Aurora (E-9) 1 hr 42 min. 72
Richmond to Alexandria, VA- R.F.& P.(GP-40) Part 1. 48-1
Part 2. 48-2
Part 3. 48-3
Part 4. 48-4
Atlantic City to Atco, N.J.(GP-40PH-2) 1 hr. 53A
Atco, N.J. to 30th Street Sta. Phila. (GP-40PH-2) 1 hr. 53B
Lindenwold, N.J. to Philadelphia (PATCO) 1 hr. 77
Hoboken to Montclair, N.J.(MU)+Hobokan Festival 1 hr. 67
Hoboken to Gladstone, N.J. (MU) 1 hr 30 min. 58
Hoboken to Dover, N.J. (MU) 1 hr 30 min. 59
Hoboken to Suffern, N.Y.(Bergen County Line) 1 hr. 60
Hoboken to Suffern, N.Y. (Erie Main Line) 1 hr. 61
Hoboken to Spring Valley, N.Y. (U-34CH) 1 hr. 62
Suffern to Campbell Hall, N.Y. (RDC) 1 hr. 63A
Campbell Hall to Port Jervis, N.Y. (RDC) 1 hr. 63B
Hoboken to Netcong, N.J.(Boonton Line) 1 hr 30 min. 68
Wayne Jct (Phila) to W.Trenton, N.J. (MU) 1 hr. 74
30th Street Sta.,Phila to Norristown, PA (MU) 1 hr. 75
Elwyn to Wayne Jct, PA (Media Line)(MU) 1 hr. 73
69th Street (Phila) to Norristown, PA (Bullet car) 1 hr. 48
Media, Sharon Hill Lines to 69th St. (Kawasaki Car) 1 hr. 50
Groton, CT to Gardner, MA. Part 1 One Hour. 81-1
Part 2 One Hour. 81-2
Part 3 One Hour. 81-3
Part 4 One Hour. 81-4
Providence, RI to Worcester, MA (GE B-23-7) 1 hr 35 min. 82
Jamaica to Speonk,NY (GP-38-2) 1 hr 20 min. 85
Babylon to Patchogue & return (FA & GP-38-2) 1 hr 12 min. 86
Pt. Jefferson to Huntington & Jamaica to L.I. City 1 hr 6 min. 89
Long Beach to Los Angeles, CA 1 hr. 13 min. 91
Green Port to Ronkonkoma, NY 1 hr. 15 min. 102
Ronkonkoma to Jamaica, NY 1 hr. 10 min. 103
Jamaica to Speonk, NY(Via Main Line) 1 hour 20 min. 104
Speonk to Montauk,NY (GP-38-2) 1 hour. 105
Anchorage to Wasilla, Alaska Part 1.....1 hr.30 min. 95-1
Meadows Yard to Dover, NJ (Boonton Line) 1hr.30 min. 94

TRACKSIDE ACTION VIDEOS
All One Hour - Color - Sound

"P.R.R. E-8 Diesels in Action" 32
"P.R.R. Double Headed Steam" 16
"P.R.R. Main Line Steam" 16-B
"Strasburg Steam" 6
"Amtrak's N.E. Corridor Part 1" 2-1
"Amtrak's N.E. Corridor Part 2" 2-2
"Amtrak's N.E. Corridor Part 3" 3-3
"Amtrak's N.E. Corridor Part 4" 3-4
"Amtrak's Harrisburg Line" 45
"B.N. E-8 Diesels in Action" 35
"Tracking The Big Apple" 44
"The Hudson River Lines" 49A
"Conrail's Reading Rails Part 1 92
"Conrail's Reading Rails Part 2 93
"Conrail Fast Freights - Middle Division" 51
"Conrail Fast Freights - River Line" 52
"Conrail Fast Freights - Juniata Rails" 66
"Conrail Fast Freights - Lebanon Valley Line" 76
"Railroading in Canada" 31
"Long Island Rail Road Hot Spots" 101
"Long Island Rail Road 160th Anniversary Special" 99
"Railroading in Nebraska". 96
"Whippany, N.J. Rail Festival 94" 97

TRACTION VIDEOS

"Trolleys of Philadelphia" 1 hr. Color-Sound 54
"Trolleys of Pittsburgh" 1 hr. Color-Background Music 55
"Trolleys of Boston" 1 hr. Color-Background Music 65
"Trolleys of Pennsylvania" 1 hr. Color-B&W- Music 43
"Philadelphia Trans. Co. 1930-68" 1 hr.B&W-Color-music 67
"Traction Action" Features trackside action of over 30 U.S. trolley lines, 1930 to 1950. 1 hr Color-B&W-Music 47

VINTAGE TRACKSIDE ACTION

"P.R.R. Power" Color-Sound 1 hr. 2
"P.R.R. Power Volume 2" Color-B&W-Sound 1 hr. 34
"P.R.R. Power Volume 3" Color-B&W-Sound 1 hr. 64
"P.R.R. Power Volume 4" Color-B&W-Sound 1 hr. 90
"P.R.R. GG-1 Volume 2" Color-Sound 1 hr. 26
"A Look Back In Time" P.R.R., Reading & P.R.S.L. 29
"The End of an Era" Vintage Erie, LV, CNJ, Reading, Lackawanna, D&H, & Rahway Valley operating in northern N.J. in the 1940s & 1950s. 1 hr. B&W-Sound. 1
"Memories of the B&O" Color-B&W-Sound 1 hr. 42

CLASSIC RAILROAD ARCHIVES SERIES

N.Y.Central-Reading Co. Vintage Movies
"Within The Oval", "The Steam Engine", "Safety At The Crossroads" Color-B&W-Sound-1 Hour. 8

P.R.R. Vintage Movies
"What In Blazes", "Clear Track Ahead", "GG-1 Head-End Highlights" Color-B&W-Sound-1 Hour. 28

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 1
"Progress On The Rails", "Fast Freight", "Coast To Coast In 48 Hours" Color-B&W-Sound- 1 Hour. 33

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 2 "Something For Everyone", "Big Trains Rolling", "225,000 Mile Proving Ground" Color-Sound-1 Hr. 33-B

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 3 "Thundering Rails", "Operation Reading", "Flight Of The Century" Black & White-Sound 1 Hr. 33-C

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 4 "Big Trains Rolling (1946)", "End Of An Era", "Icabod, the Man Without A Head" Color-Sound-1 Hr. 33-D

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 5 "On The Track", "Milestones Of Progress", "Tomorrow's Railroads", "Easy Does It" Color-B&W-Sound- 1 Hour. 33-E

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 6 "The Nickel Plate Story", "Main Line U.S.A.", "The Big Train" Color-Sound- 1 Hour. 33-F

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 7 "Railroads And National Defense", "New York Calling", "Rails, Wheels & Axels", "Tomorrows Railroads" Color-B&W-Sound- 1 Hour. 33-G

"American Flyer Boys Railroad Club" Vintage model R.R. and real R.R. footage. B&W-Sound 1 hr.20 min. 88

HOLLYWOOD'S RAILROAD TREASURES
HOLLYWOOD PRODUCED B&W FEATURE MOVIES

The Broadway Limited 1941 B&W-Sound-70 Min. 56
Paradise Express 1936 B&W-Sound-54 Min. 57
Phantom Express 1932 B&W-Sound-55 Min. 69
Danger Lights 1930 B&W-Sound-1 Hr. 70
Westbound Limited 1937 B&W-Sound-67 Min. 71
The Silver Streak 1934 B&W-Sound 73 Min. 78
Night Freight 1954 B&W-Sound 80 Min. 79
Streamline Express 1935 B&W-Sound-70 Min. 80
Union Depot 1931 B&W-Sound-70 Min. 83
Lost Express 1926 B&W-Silent -50 Min. 84
The Railroad Man 1923 B&W-Silent-51 Min. 100

Tape No.

TRAIN WATCHERS DIARY SERIES
ALL ARE TRACKSIDE ACTION-1 HOUR-COLOR-SOUND

Volume 1 - , R.F.& P., Conrail, CSX, N.Y.S.& W., Amtrak, N.J. Transit, Blue Mountain & Reading, Reading Co., C.N.J.,Metro-North, Albany Cent., Valley Railroad. 301
Volume 2 - N.J. Transit Commuter Trains on Conrail's "Southern Tier" Between Port Jarvis & Suffern, NY. 302
Volume 3 - Non-stop Conrail freight action on the Middle Division between Lilly and Enola, PA. 303
Volume 4 - Non-stop Union Pacific freight action at many locations throughout Wyoming. 304
Volume 5 - Union Pacific "Challanger 3985" and diesel freight action at locations in Utah and Wyoming. 305
Volume 6 - More Union Pacific "Challanger 3985" and D&RGW, SP & UP freight action in Utah & Wyoming. 306
Volume 7 - N&W "J" 611 during the Roanoke R.R. Expo Oct.10 & 11, 1992 plus NS freights in VA & WV. 307
Volume 8 - Conrail freights and Amtrak Passenger trains in the Syracuse, NY area. 308
Volume 9 - Conrail freights and Amtrak (inc. Turbo-Train) in New York's Mohawk Valley area. 309
Volume 10 - Santa Fe freights and Amtrak passenger trains at many scenic locations in Arizona. 310
Volume 11 - Santa Fe, Union Pacific and Amtrak trains at many scenic locations in California's Mojave Desert area. 311
Volume 12 - Long Island Railroad diesel and electric commuter trains at many locations on Long Island, NY. 312
Volume 13 - CSX freights and Amtrak passenger trains at many locations from Virginia to Florida. 313
Volume 14 - CSX action at Cumberland, MD and Glencoe, PA. 314
Volume 15 - BN, Soo Line, CNW, NS, Amtrak & ICG in Illinois and Wisconsin. 315

NEW RELEASES

THE LONG ISLAND RAIL ROAD "HEAD-END" Speonk to Montauk (GP-38). 1 hr 16 min. Color-Sound. 105
THE LONG ISLAND RAIL ROAD "HEAD-END" Jamaica to Oyster Bay (GP-38). 1 Hour Color-Sound. 111
THE LONG ISLAND RAIL ROAD "HEAD-END" West Side Yard (FL-9) to Cold Spring Harbor 1 hr. Color-Sound. 112
THE LONG ISLAND RAIL ROAD "HEAD-END" Cold Spring Harbor to Port Jefferson (FL-9). 1 hr. Color-Sound. 113
THE ALASKA RAILROAD "HEAD-END" Wasilla to Sunshine siding (GP-38). 1 hr 30 min. Color-Sound 95-2
THE ALASKA RAILROAD "HEAD-END" Sunshine Siding to Canyon Siding (GP-38). 1 hr 30 min. Color-Sound. 95-3
THE ALASKAN RAILROAD "HEAD-END" Canyon Siding to Broad pass siding (GP-38). 1 hr 30 min. Color-Sound. 95-4
RAILROADING IN STRASBURG PENNSYLVANIA Trackside action. 1 Hour Color-Sound. 108
NORFOLK SOUTHERN IN VIRGINIA Trackside freight action in VA & WVA. 1 Hour Color-Sound. 109
BOSTON TRACTION Trackside action on the MTA 1956 to 1974. 1 Hour Color-Music. 110
PITTSBURGH TRACTION Trackside PCC action from 1961 to 1971. 1 Hour Color-Music. 114
TROLLEY TREASURES Trackside action at Baltimore, New Orleans, San Francisco and more. 1 hr Color-Music. 107
TROLLEYS OF SOUTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA Suburban lines in the 50's & 60's. 1 hr Color-Music. 106
Classic Railroad Archives Volume 8 "A Great Railroad at Work","Transportation U.S.A.", "Movie Theater News Reels." B&W-Sound 1 Hour. 33-H

ALL TAPES ARE PRICED

$21.95 EACH

NO SHIPPING OR HANDLING CHARGES

(NEXT DAY, 2nd DAY AIR SERVICE & C.O.D EXTRA)

CALL OR WRITE FOR A COPY OF OUR CATALOG LISTING OVER 200 RAILROAD AND TRACTION VIDEOS.

PENNSYLVANIA RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD 6% PA SALES TAX (7% PHILADELPHIA)

VISA, MASTER CARD & DISCOVER CARDS ACCEPTED

Memories of NORFOLK AND WESTERN Power

By Paul Carleton

This locomotive history of the N&W Railway has 352 photos in black & white and color. It is an all new hard cover book with 176 pages and is wholly made in the U.S.A.

Priced at: **$34.95, order from,**
D. CARLETON
P.O. Box 1827, Dunnellon, FL 34430

The finest quailty

RAILROAD VIDEOS

featuring TROLLEY, STEAM, and DIESEL action.

HI-IRON NOW ON THE INTERNET:

http://www.aros.net/~rail

SEND SASE FOR CATALOG

HI-IRON RAILROAD VIDEOS
PO BOX 155, MASPETH, NY 11378

Back in Print

CZ - The Story of the *California Zephyr*

By Karl Zimmermann

All about the *California Zephyr*, " The most talked about train in America," with car diagrams, roster, menus, and timetables. Over 125 photos, new color cover, 104 pages.

NY state residents add sales tax

$19.95

QUADRANT PRESS, INC.
Room 707, 19 West 44th St., New York, NY 10036

shooters who seem always heading for the Feather River Canyon.

Next was **The Lunch Box Warriors** by Shirley Burman, assembled and shown as part of her ongoing project to document the roll of women in railroading. More than 100,000 women worked for the railroads during both World Wars, and this very well organized, entertaining and informative program presented everything from old covers of *Railroad* Magazine to glorious wartime public relations' department glossies of railroad women at work on the trains and in the shops. For its competence and uniqueness of subject, this show should be paraded around the country and shown in various venues to a larger audience.

At 1:20 p.m. came **What Was Running in 1981?** by Eric Blasko. This western tour showed the presenter's pursuit of regular service F-units, Alcos and other bastions of period railroading. The tour began with orange F-units on the *Rio Grand Zephyr* in Colorado and Utah, U.S. Steel's F-unit fleet at Atlantic City, Wyoming, semaphore signals on the SP in Arizona and narrow gauge 2-8-2s on the Cumbres & Toltec Scenic. But the part of this show that got the biggest "Wows!" from the crowd were the Alco RSD12s and RSD5s working hard on the Utah Railway. One scene with an RSD12 blasting out of a tunnel outdid any steam locomotive for its huge black plume.

Ten Years of O.T. by Winterail producer Brian Rutherford was one of the highlights of the day in terms of scenery and photography, featuring both BN and UP using the same highly rugged and remote main line through the Deschutes River Canyon. The author has a bachelors degree in photography, and he's currently serving as managing editor of *CTC Board* Magazine based in Ferndale, Washington.

At 2:45 p.m. came a series of three "Winterail shorts," in response to past crowds asking for shorter shows. These included **Westside Rutabaga Retro** by Fred James, **Sierra Railway** by Guy Dunscomb and **Sunset Route** by Brad Hellman.

After the shorts and an intermission came two films from Don Olsen, the first titled **Southern Pacific Narrow Gauge, the "Slim Princess"** which ran 20 minutes. While the films were mostly black and white, the railroading was as colorful as existed in the steam era. SP's narrow gauge operation in the Owens Valley region of east-central California featured armstrong turntables, ancient-looking rolling stock and old-fashioned steamers with turtle back tenders. Someone would be doing railfandom a great service by converting these films to video and offering them for sale.

The second film from Don Olsen was 55 minutes of all-color, 16mm Kodachrome on **Southern Pacific's Shasta Route**. And Winterail was *the* place to show these films shot in the late 1940s and early 1950s as they featured steam on the main line between Oakland and Dunsmuir, plus operations on the Siskiyou Line and on the main line around Klamath Falls, Oregon. In addition to the steam were super views of the new *Shasta Daylight* with E-units and Alco PAs in respective paint. The enthusiastic applause for this show seemed as long as the show itself.

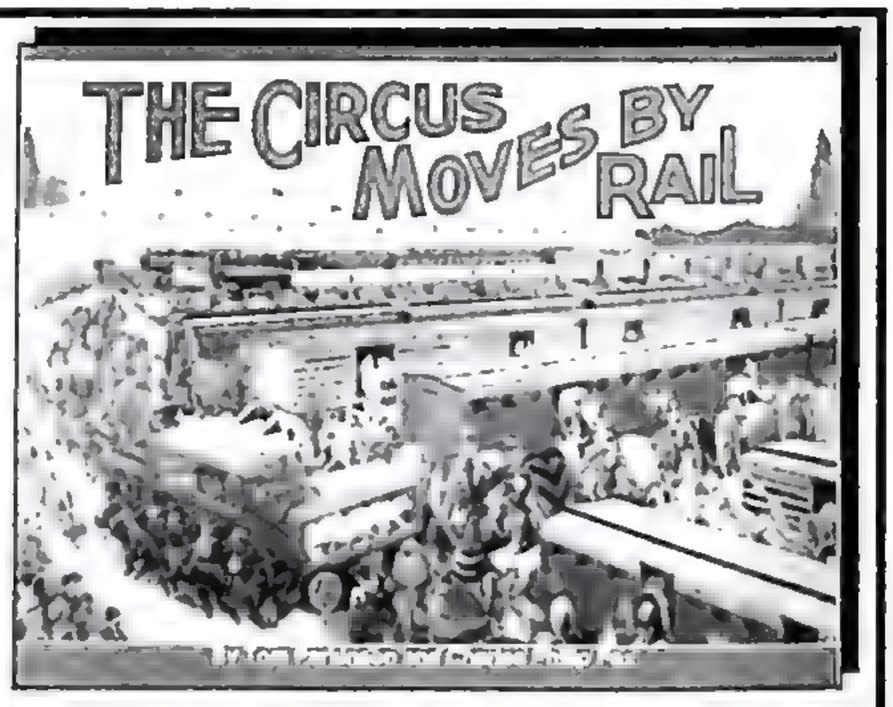
After the dinner break came the photo contest awards and the door prizes before leading into the three evening shows. First place in black and white went to Bob Finan with his "High Plains Reefer" featuring a weathered wooden refrigerator car standing on a farm near an equally weathered windmill. Second place went to Justin Dorn and third to Bob Sloan. The top prize went to Donna Goff of Oregon for her stunning broadside dusk silhouette of a train on a steel bridge spanning two rocky cliffs. Dick Dorn won third place (the second place color winner left before anyone got his name).

The first of the evening shows was **Chile: Railroading in the Other California,** the combined efforts of John Kirchner, Alan Miller and Jack Neville with additional photography from Kieth Ardinger and *Extra 2200 South* editor Doug Cummings. The photography and scripting of this show was excellent and the program was a terrific primer about a country with a variety of steam and diesel railroading on various gauges. With a California-like topography, its climate hits the extremes from wet areas to places with no recorded rain fall in history. All of the photos were taken on tours arranged by Chris Skow's Trains Unlimited

THE CIRCUS MOVES BY RAIL

By Chappie Fox & Tom Parkinson

Giant 400 Page Volume, chock full of rare photos, illustrations, documents covering the railroad circus from its infancy through today. Features virtually every type of circus car from the beginning of the railroad circus to the modern tunnel cars of today. Learn who pioneered circus travel by rail, evolution of circus rail cars, problems with routing, costs. Includes the great Ringling Bros., Barnum & Bailey Show, Hagenbeck-Wallace, Clyde Beatty, Wild West, Cole Bros., Robbins Bros., Al G. Barnes-Sells Floto, Walter L. Main, Sparks and many more. 400 pgs., profusely illustrated, heavy coated paper.



DELUXE HARDBOUND EDITION
(C00085).....$54.95 + S&H
PAPER BOUND EDITION
(C00084).....$39.95 + S&H

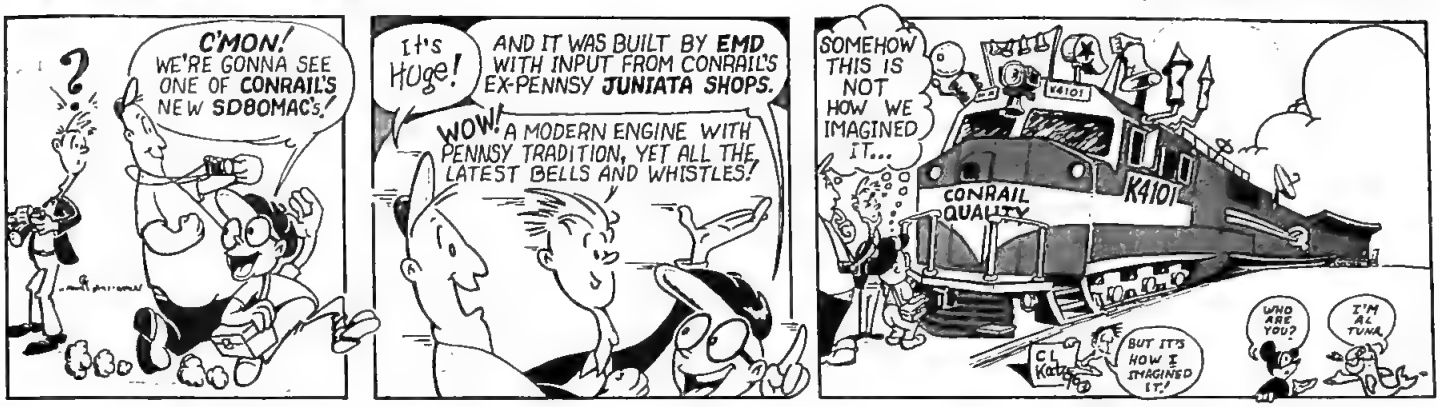
S&H in US $2. per book, outside US $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax, Canadians add 7% G.S.T. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Prices subject to change.

Carstens PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

TO ORDER CALL: 1-800-474-6995 HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!

RAILFUN

by CURT KATZ


C'MON! WE'RE GONNA SEE ONE OF CONRAIL'S NEW SD80MAC's!
It's Huge!
AND IT WAS BUILT BY EMD WITH INPUT FROM CONRAIL'S EX-PENNSY JUNIATA SHOPS.
WOW! A MODERN ENGINE WITH PENNSY TRADITION, YET ALL THE LATEST BELLS AND WHISTLES!
SOMEHOW THIS IS NOT HOW WE IMAGINED IT...
CONRAIL QUALITY
K4101
BUT IT'S HOW I IMAGINED IT!
WHO ARE YOU?
I'M AL TUNA

Tours, and Alan Miller liked the country so much he married a Chilean woman and brought her to the U.S.

The last two shows nearly brought the house down. Stan Kistler's **Images of Western Railroading (1947-1967)** displayed the not-often-seen color side of this man well-known for his black-and-white prowess during the glory years. Scenes of Los Angeles- and Cajon Pass-area railroading was followed by Bay Area commutes, Santa Fe throughout the Southwest and UP in Colorado, Wyoming and Utah. The stunning sunny images of steam and diesel action with several examples of artsy and tasteful framing and camera work were impressive.

The last show, **Celebrating 50 Years of Railroad Photography** with Richard Steinheimer, began with a touching and not-completely-unrehearsed introduction by Ted Benson who makes no secret of the fact that he considers "Stein" a mentor. And this show was classic Steinheimer, both in black and white and color. Stein toured his photographic life along the rails with stories and anecdotes with some familiar photos and several that haven't been seen in years, if at all. What impressed me most with Stein's show was his ability to work people into the shot without them looking posed. A master of light, and of the night, Richard is one of those rare "hall of fame" talents. Of course, a standing ovation wrapped up the evening.

In all Winterail 1996 attracted more than 1200 people, with 877 purchasing tickets to the slide shows. The seeds of Winterail were planted in the mid-1970s by Rod Loder of Oregon with his "Slide-a-Thons." By the 1980s Dave Stanley moved it to California as Winterail and it's been a tradition ever since. No other event in railfanning is geared so much toward the art form of rail photography. Anyone interested in improving their own rail photography need only attend. The fine slides shown or the many beautiful prints displayed for the contest contain a wealth of tips and techniques, and the photographers are usually handy to answer questions. I found myself anxiously looking forward to getting trackside in the days after Winterail.

Happily, Winterail has taken root, and other similar shows are sprouting around the country. New Jersey-based EastRAIL has taken to the road and in 1996 will be presented by the Harrisburg Chapter NRHS on May 4, 1996, (see TIMETABLE) as the "EastRAIL ROADShow." On August 10th the Cincinnati Railroad Club is hosting "Summerail" (see TIMETABLE), and another Winterail-like show is being organized in mid-America. If you can attend one, do so. There's no telling what great shots these programs will inspire you to make.

RBH

Raritan Bay Hobbies
P.O. Box 4231
Metuchen, N.J. 08840
908-494-2932

ARE YOU TIRED OF...

- THE SAME OLD TITLES
- FLUFFY, NO MEAT CAPTIONS
- VERBALIZED ROSTER BOOKS
- SEEKING BANK HELP TO OBTAIN A BOOK

LET RBH HELP!

We offer publications from many historical societies. Factual, affordable information on many of your favorite subjects. Societies include: **Anthracite Roads, Burlington Route, Chicago & North Western, Missouri Pacific, Ontario & Western, Philadelphia Chapter - PRRT&HS, Santa Fe, Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis.**

Send SASE for full listing of subjects.
(P.S. No membership required)

OTHER AFFORDABLE TITLES

America's Workhorse - The 2-8-2	11.95
Appalachian Coal Mines & Railroads	12.45
Buffalo Creek & Gauley	15 95
CV - The South End	16.45
C&O Greenbriars, 4-8-4's	11.95
Chicago Great Western	9.95
Galloping Geese On The RGS	7.95
Grand Trunk Heritage	9.45
L&NE Freight Car Diagrams	13.95
General Motors F-Units	9.95
IC Steam Finale	19.95
IC Streamliners '36-'46	15.95
Lindenwold Hi-Speed Line	7.95
Northhampton & Bath Freight Cars	10.95
NYC Great Steel Fleet	17.95
NYC In The Hudson Valley	14.95
Remarkable GG-1	9.95
Rock Island Diesel Locomotives	14.95
Sante Fe In The Mountains	14.95
The Ski Train (Revised)	13.45
Steam On The Kettle Valley	15.95
Susquehanna Railroad	12.45
Ticket To Silverton	7.95
UP Modeler	15.95
UP Motive Power in Transition	13.95

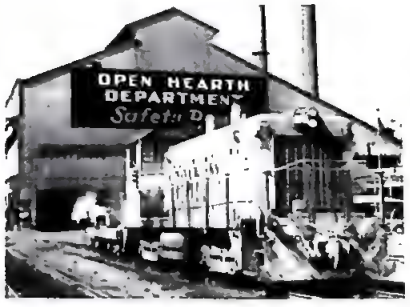
COMING SOON

PRSL In Color (Due 5-96)	37.45
Southern Ry Color Guide (Due 5-96)	37.45
Southern Ry Pictorial 1960-1982 (Due 5-96)	35.95

MOST DOMESTIC SHIPMENTS VIA UPS
BACK ORDERS GLADLY ACCEPTED
NEW ITEMS SHIPPED AS AVAILABLE
TIMELY SERVICE
FAX YOUR ORDER VIA OUR COMMON PHONE NUMBER

Master Card and VISA accepted. Shipping on U.S. orders add $3.50 for the first title, $1.00 for each additional title up to a maximum of $5.50 per shipment. Foreign orders welcome, postage at cost. NJ residents add 6% sales tax. FAX/Phone orders accepted with full credit card information. Send a large self addressed, stamped envelope for complete book listing. Prices supersede prior prices.

COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO INDUSTRIAL LOCOMOTIVES



Over 1600 industrial operations throughout the US with complete roster information and locations
300 pages / 79 photos (many of rarely seen locos)

$22.95 + $2.50 shipping, (Ca. res. add $1.72)

RIO HONDO PUBLISHING COMPANY
Dept S3, 2595 Hardies Ln., Santa Rosa, Ca. 95403
(dealer inquiries invited)

NORFOLK & WESTERN HISTORICAL SOCIETY!

presents the book every railfan is raving about!

CABOOSES OF THE NORFOLK & WESTERN

Hardcover, 248 pages, 30 chapters plus 4 appendices.
Over 200 color & B&W photos... specs too!

Just $49.95

Plus $2.50 S & H
Va. Residents Add 4.5% S.Tax
VISA & M'CARD Accepted

3 WAYS TO ORDER: PHONE, FAX OR MAIL!

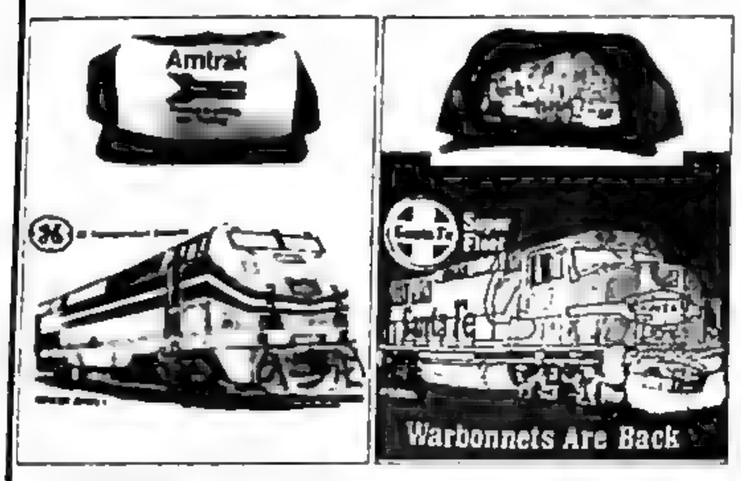
(540) 342-0575 • Fax: (540) 342-0972

or mail to: **N&W Historical Society • Dept. RF**
2328 Orange Ave., NE Roanoke, VA 24012

Over 350 Embroidered Cloth DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
RR Emblems
137 Old Long Ridge Rd., Stamford, CT 06903
Catalog & 3 Samples $3.00 **W.N. RICH**

SUBSCRIBE TO
RAILFAN & RAILROAD
**We'll keep you on the right track
And straight ahead.**

**FALLEN FLAGGS
RXR WEARABLES**



T-SHIRTS: KIDS-$8.95 S-XL-$9.95 XXL-$10.95
SWEATSHIRTS: (AVAILABILITY LIMITED) KIDS-$14.95;
ADULT-$16.95; XXL-$18.95

HATS - $5.50; MUGS: $4.95; 3 FOR $13.50

T-Shirts are top quality US made 50/50 blend. Shirt color coordinated to silk screened RR Herald & Art. Hats are 100% polyester baseball type, adjustable, one size fits all. Hats and Mugs may be heralds only.

Railroad	Order Number
B&O STEAM ¤+	504
BURLINGTON NORTHERN GP50 TIGER STRIPE ¤ #	407
BN SD60 PALE FACE¤+	587
C&O STEAM #4963¤+	305
C&O SLEEP LIKE KITTEN¤	209
C&O PEKE & FAMILY¤+	310
C&O KITTEN ALWAYS ALERT¤+	286
C&O STARLIGHT KITTEN	409
C&O CHESSIE KTN & BABY¤+	316
C&O PEKE & UNIFORM¤+	301
GRAND TRUNK GP38¤	428
GRT NORTHERN (ROCKY)¤	229
L&N F UNIT+¤	436
M&LW. RD. 3 ENGINES+¤	437
MOPAC¤	240
MO. PAC. TX. EAGLE E8+¤	540
MKT DOUBLE GP¤¤+	439
N&W 611 J-CLASS 4-8-4¤	242
N&W CLASS A 1218	281
NYC HUDSON #	311
NKP STEAM (BERK 765)¤	245
NOR. & SOUTHRN C39-8¤	448
NORTHERN PACIFIC¤	249
NORT PAC STM & F-UNIT+¤	449
PRR K-4 +	309
ROCK ISLAND F7A +¤	456
ROCK ISLAND STEAM ¤+	556
SANTA FE 8-40CW +¤	408
SF SPR FLT GP60M ¤¤+	308
SF SUPER FLT C40BW + ¤ #	508
SOO LINE DOUBLE LOCOS	460
SP DAYLIGHT 4449 # ¤	273
8444 UP OVERLAND STM¤	264
UP E8 ¤	405
UP CABOOSE+¤	297
UP DASH 8-40C+¤	467
UP BIG BOY+	312

SHIRTS LISTED BELOW ARE 100% PRESHRUNK COTTON
K-$10.95 S-XL-$11.95.
XX-$12.95

AMTRAK GENISIS+¤	401
AMTRAK F40PH¤	488
BN'SF BN SD60, SF SD40-2 +¤	457
BN'SF #9647 SD70MAC ¤	598
C&O KITTEN VALENTINE¤¤+	314
CAN. NAT NO. AMER. ENG.¤	510
CSX 8-40CW/¤	572
CNW/UP DASH 9'S¤+	515
GRT NORTHERN SD-45¤+	429
LEHIGH VALLEY ALCO	433
NS OPER LIFESAVER GP60M+¤	548
STHRN STEAM #4501¤¤	263
SOUTHERN GP30 & F7A¤+	461
WIS. CENTRAL SD-45 +¤	578

SHIRTS LISTED BELOW ARE 100% or HEAVYWEIGHT 50/50 with FULL SIZE PRINTS FRONT AND BACK (NO KIDS)
S-XL-$16.95 XXL-$17.95

CB&Q ZEPHYR + ¤	400
SF FT PASSENGER TRAIN + ¤	398
UP DASH 8-40C & CAB + ¤	397

LIMITED EDITION 500 SERIES HAND NUMBERED
100% PRESHRUNK COTTON
S-XL $15.95 XX $16.95
3X $17.95

RIO GRANDE	455
PRR 2-E's	451

+ = HATS NOT Available
¤ = Sweatshirts Available
¤ = Mug Not Available
= Kid sizes NOT Available

We stock a complete line of CMShop's "Whistlestop" Mugs
Shipping $3.00 per order (1 to 1000pcs.) in Cont. US, Canada, AL, HI and overseas billed actual cost of shipping (indicate air or surface). NO COD's. Please give 2nd & 3rd choice if possible. OH Res. add 5.5% sales tax. Allow 1-2 weeks delivery.
Custom Print & Dealer Inquiries Invited
COLOR CATALOG AVAILABLE $1.00 EACH.
824 ELYSIAN AVE., TOLEDO, OH 43607
Inquiries: (419)536-1232 Orders only: 1(800)535-3063

Transit Currents

L.A.'s Angels Flight

For 68 years, Angels Flight funicular in Los Angeles carried passengers up and down a 315-foot hill. The area was up for redevelopment in 1969, so the funicular was dismantled. However, due to the historic significance of Angels Flight, the L.A. City Council and the Community Redevelopment Agency swore they would restore the landmark as part of the Bunker Hill Urban Renewal project. The promise was kept.

Pueblo Contracting Services and a team of construction associates have reassembled the past, and Angels Flight had a grand opening February 24, 1996, with television personality Huel Howser as emcee. The unveiling of the restored rail car *Olivette* occurred on Thursday, November 30, 1995.

The reason Angels Flight was built in the first place is that the area atop Bunker Hill was a residential neighborhood at the turn of the century. At the bottom of the hill was the L.A. business district. The difference in altitude between the two places made it difficult to get from one to the other. Colonel J. W. Eddy thought up the idea for Angels Flight, and he built the funicular railway. Construction started in August of 1901 and was completed on December 31, 1901.

In rebuilding Angels Flight, it was moved a half block from its original location, now sited between Third and Fourth streets. It runs from California Plaza at Olive Street down to the Grand Central market at Hill Street. Thanks to John A. Lee and John Smatlak for the good news.

Baltimore Light Rail Security

Walter Cherivtch says that an assault occurred on the Baltimore central light rail line in late October of 1995. A woman was shot in the right shoulder as she napped on a train between the North Linthicum and Ferndale stops in Anne Arundel County. Fortunately, the injury was not serious. Reportedly, a demented man fired the shot.

What is remarkable is that the security system worked and the person who shot the woman was arrested almost immediately after the incident. Each of the Baltimore cars is equipped with four cameras, which recorded the shooting. Police were able to identify and arrest the assailant within a very short time. Unfortunately, factors like this make it difficult to sell mass transit due to the perception of danger on the rails.

On a brighter note, Mr. Cherivtch notes that the 1901-vintage streetcar barn at Highland Town is being converted into 74 cooperative apartments for the elderly.

In additional news, the Baltimore MTA is seeking to increase the base fare from $1.25 to $1.35. At the same time it is going to offer a $3.00 unlimited-use all-day ticket. I have employed such all-day fares in Sacramento and Portland, and found them to be most useful and a good deal all the way around for someone making a number of journeys by public transportation during the course of a day. Again, thanks to Walter Cherivtch.

New Orleans Accident

Otto A. Goessl wrote in about the recent New Orleans streetcar collision, which took place around 10:00 a.m. Sunday, September 24, resulting in the injury of about a dozen riders. The cars involved were 937, which was the pilot model for the rebuilding of the famed Perley A. Thomas cars, and 900, which was the first car in the series of 73 cars, of which 35 remain.

Outbound car 937 was traveling at what bystanders on the street said was "half speed" over the Janette Street car house switch when it veered left onto the spur, and into the side of 900, which was heading at "full speed" downtown on the other track. The 937 knocked the 900 off the track and off its trucks as well..

According to Mr. Goessl, when the two trolleys struck, the 900 rose six inches off its trucks. Blame for the wreck seemed to be placed upon the weekend operator of the 937, who was inattentive to the switch position and did not make the mandatory safety stop. This probably actuated the electric track switch to flip to the turn mode, because 937's operator approached the contact point with the power on.

Despite the severity of the accident, it is expected that both the 900 and 937 will eventually return to service. Again thanks to Otto A. Goessl for the details on this sad accident.

Lancaster Station

Jim Fitzgerald wrote about the new Los Angeles Metrolink station at Lancaster, California, now under construction and intended for commuter rail service. The original Southern Pacific station there was destroyed by fire some time ago. The new station is to resemble the original, and it will sport a four-sided clock tower to let commuters know how much time they have to catch their trains.

Commuter Rail Lines for Denver?

Tim Moriarty sends interesting news from the Denver area. The Union Pacific

PLEASE SEND any traction news or correspondence directly to: George M. Smerk, Institute for Urban Transportation, 809 East Ninth Street, Bloomington, IN 47408-3805

BY GEORGE M. SMERK

Funicular Reopens

Railroad is making it clear that it would like to provide commuter rail service in the Denver area. It is a good deal for everyone. The city gets improved transportation and the Union Pacific has an opportunity to boost traffic and increase revenues on infrastructure already in place.

In October 1995, the Union Pacific took transportation officials from the Denver area on a special train between Denver and Greeley, Colorado. The idea was to help boost the idea of passenger train service to those communities along the east side of the Rockies. The UP tracks don't go all the way to the new Denver airport, but they do go part of the way and might be the beginnings of a link to that major air terminal. The UP has also offered to sell its trackage between Denver and Boulder. The 32-mile link between the two cities might be an excellent commuter market. The railroad also offered to help develop train service between Fort Collins and Denver or Cheyenne and Denver. Thanks again to Tim Moriarty.

Cleveland's Dual-Hub Plan Revised

Cleveland's Regional Transit Authority failed to get support for its dual-hub rail proposal. This would have been a subway or surface line via Euclid Avenue linking the Public Square with University Circle on the east side. The expensive project simply could not take off. In an alternative proposal, bus-only lanes would be created on Euclid from the Public Square to University Circle. Meanwhile, the Waterfront light rail line, now under construction, would be extended south from the lake front to Playhouse Square, thus forming a loop with the east side Red Line rapid transit.

As part of the plan, and in order to boost ridership on the east leg of the Red Line rapid transit system between downtown and Windermere, the project would include relocated stations at East 22nd Street, East 89th Street, Stokes Boulevard, Murray Hill/Case Western Reserve University, and Little Italy/Mayfield. As a long-run part of the plan, a segment of the Shaker/Van Aken light rail line would be relocated between Woodhill and East 89th Street. This would free the railroad right-of-way for a bypass road. Thanks Jim Kamensky for the news.

Flashes

I get mail from people who have traveled all over the world to see and use public transit, particularly rail transit. One who recently wrote is Vitaly V. Uzoff, who laments the folly of the **LOS ANGELES GREEN LINE** light rapid transit. The problem is that the new rail service fails to reach the Los Angeles Airport, one of the major traffic generators in the entire state. He notes that such a thing would not happen in Germany or rest of the world, either.

If you are going to be in the **SAN JOSE** area in the near future, consider the trolley as something to visit and to use. It boasts a number of historic cars. The cars operate every day between Memorial Day and Labor Day. For information call 408/321-2300, or 1-800-894-9908. The San Jose Historical Museum is at 1600 Center Road, San Jose, CA 95112-2599, 408/293-2276; fax 408/277-3890. Thanks very much to Fred Bennett for the information.

TWO PHOTOS, JOHN SMATLAK

ANGELS FLIGHT reopened on February 24, 1996, (above and right) to big crowds. The downtown funicular, built in 1901, had been idle since 1969.
RAILFAN & RAILROAD

City Transport: The Way Forward

Our most up-to-date tape on urban transportation - if you have read about something in the transit press, chances are you will find it here, in color and in motion: the new light rail systems in Britain, light rail vehicles sharing mainline railroad tracks in Germany, guided busways, dual-mode buses, monorails, maglev, and lots more. The stance is pro-transit, the emphasis is on light rail, and the scope is international: North America, Europe, Asia, Australia. 70 action-packed minutes ... $39.95

Visa, MasterCard, check or money order. VHS only. Please add $3.00 per order for shipping and handling, MD add sales tax. Free list of other titles.

(800) 423-[illegible]
36 East 27th Street, Dept. B-43
Baltimore, MD 21218

U.S. RR TRAFFIC ATLAS

A railroad atlas with traffic shown by line thickness, with city, state, and system maps. Shows major yards, latest Amtrak and commuter routes. Plan your next trip - find the busiest mainlines, tourist and shortlines along your route. 98 pages.

Don't waste valuable vacation time!

At your local hobby shop or museum, or $27.00 postpaid (CA residents add 7.25%) Ladd Publications Dept. R-Box 1671, Orange, CA 92668-0671. US check or money order 1-800-613-0108 or 714-639-8639.

WHAT DO YOU GET...

NATIONAL RAILWAY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

...in the world's largest and best-known rail preservation society?

- Bimonthly historical magazine
- Annual NRHS Convention
- Over 160 Chapters in the USA, Canada and Great Britain
- The satisfaction of keeping our railroad heritage alive

SEND $15 for membership ($7.50 in June, July & August; outside USA add $4) or ask for more information.

NRHS
P.O. Box 58153-D
Philadelphia, PA 19102

Phone: 215-557-6606 Fax: 215-557-6740

Railnews

THE OLYMPIC FLAME "Flaming railfans" will have something new to pursue this summer as UP's flaming "Cauldron Car" will be at the rear of a special 19-car train that will help carry the Olympic flame to Atlanta for the summer games of the 1996 Cenntenial Olympics; the 100th Anniversary of the modern Olympic games. The Olympic flame itself will be carried over 15,000 miles by various modes — including horseback, runners, bicyclers, sailing ships, motocycles, Mississippi Riverboat, etc. — before arriving in Atlanta for the July 19th opening. And 3,000 of those miles will be by rail, marking only the second time that the flame has travelled by rail. While the formal name of the entire event is The 1996 Olympic Torch Relay, Union Pacific is referring to its moves as simply the Olympic Torch Train.

The Cauldron Car was specially built by Northern Railcar of Milwaukee, and Union Pacific is paying the bill in addition to have supplied the flat car for the conversion. The highlight of the car is a torch which sits at one end out in the open. When moving the flame will be surrounded by an curtain of air, thus preventing the flame from being blown out while travelling at track speed. The torch design came from Georgia Tech. The Cauldron Car will also be a mobile stage for numerous activities en route. While the car is scheduled for a formal debut on April 11, 1996, Northern Railcar had the unfinished car on a test run on March 18 in the Milwaukee area. Pulled by NRC's maroon-and-silver E9 10C, the UP business car *Feather River* and the Cauldron Car reached 70 m.p.h. to make sure that the flame wouldn't go out at speed. After the test, the car returned to the NRC shops to be completed and painted.

The Olympic Torch train will be something special, indeed, and Union Pacific is the railroad behind it all. The UP is supplying its matched excursion consist and has painted a pair of SD40-2s in an Olympic dark green with white lettering and heralds. UP 3316 and 3339 have been renumbered 1896 and 1996, respectively. Since 1996 conflicts with GP38 1996, the former-Katy Geep has been renumbered 19. The Olympic SD40-2s will be unveiled at Little Rock, and they'll remain on the train whether or not the torch is lit.

The 3000 mile rail journey with the torch will begin on April 30th at Yuma, Arizona, and the schedule at press time is as follows. Some changes could occur and much of the running will be at night, which should be spectacular with the flame lit (someone please take night shots! — M.D.). The train will run on UP tracks unless noted. Also note that the "deadhead moves" are simply to stage the train in another city — the torch on the Cauldron Car may be extinguished to travel by some other means to meet the train at another city.

April 30th; depart Yuma at 6:00 a.m. and arrive in Phoenix at 10:00 p.m. over the SP, then move on to Las Vegas.

May 1-2; depart Las Vegas 9:18 p.m. and arrive San Jose at 7:20 p.m. via L.A.'s Mission Tower (passing at 5:00 a.m.) and SP's Coast Line northbound in daylight. The train then moves to Sacramento.

May 4-5; depart Sacramento 6:16 p.m., arrive Eugene, Oregon, at 10:30 a.m. over the SP. The arrival time at Eugene may change, and then the train will move on to Yakima, Washington, on the Washington Central via Kennewick.

May 8-9; depart Yakima at 9:00 p.m. via Kennewick, and arrive at Ogden, Utah, at 8:30 p.m. Deadhead to Echo Canyon.

May 11; depart Echo Canyon at 10:30 a.m. for Cheyenne, Wyoming, and overnight there.

May 12; depart Cheyenne 6:45 a.m. and arrive at Denver at 10:30 a.m. Later, the train will deadhead back to Cheyenne for staging, then deadhead south on UP rails to Oklahoma City.

May 19; depart Oklahoma City at 3:15 p.m. and arrive in Fort Worth at 9:00 p.m. on BNSF. Stage on UP there, and head toward Jackson, Mississippi, entering KCS rails at Shreveport, Louisiana.

May 25-26; depart Jackson, Miss., at 10:45 p.m. and run west to Monroe, La., for a two-hour appearance, and the train will continue to Pine Bluff (arrive 8:25 a.m.), then on to Little Rock (11:30 a.m.) and to Memphis at 7:30 p.m. The train will park along the Mississippi River in downtown Memphis on former-IC rails.

May 27; depart Memphis at 9:00 a.m. and run via BNSF to arrive at Cape Girardeau at 3:15 p.m.; then deadhead north to Minneapolis/St. Paul via UP.

June 2; depart St. Paul at 10:30 a.m. and arrive in Milwaukee at 9:00 p.m.

June 3; depart Milwaukee around 7:00 a.m., arrive at North Western Station in Chicago at 11:30 a.m. The Olympic flame will continue to Atlanta via other means, and it will arrive on July 19 to begin the games.

Union Pacific arranged for, and is paying for, all of the special moves over all of the host railroads for the Torch Train. Meanwhile, the Atlantic Committee of the Olympic Games (ACOG) took money from Coca Cola to be the "official sponsor," so the UP's train will be modestly decorated with Coca Cola banners. Unfortunately, the UP's Olympic train will not get to Atlanta, although the cauldron car may be sent.

CONRAIL'S SD80MACs The a.c. traction era has begun on Conrail as the first of 28 SD80MACs entered service in February 1996. The 5000-h.p. units were assigned to a regular test schedule so Big Blue could evaluate their performance in a variety of services. Six units were assigned to the Intermodal Network, 14 to the CORE Network, and eight to the Unit Train Network. Although specific trains were supposed to be used for testing, the units have appeared on trains not on the test plan. In February the first two units, 4100 and 4101, were used on the Pittsburgh-Altoona PIAT/ATPI, then split up for service as single units on Chicago-Newark, N.J., TV-11/TV-12 (all of which were not in the test distribution plan). Other frequent assignments for the MACs have been on unit coal trains heading from Enola to the former Monongahela lines in southwestern Pennsylvania. With those 5800-gallon fuel tanks, though, the MACs have been able to make Chicago-Newark round trips without a fuel stop.

During the testing period, units 4102 and 4104 were leading eastbound loaded coal train UFY-950 over the Allegheny mountains of western Pennsylvania, with 12,600 tons and no helpers. On the west slope approaching Lilly (about five miles from the summit) the train stalled on the 1%-plus grade. A pair of SD40-2s were dispatched from Altoona to assist the MACs over the hill.

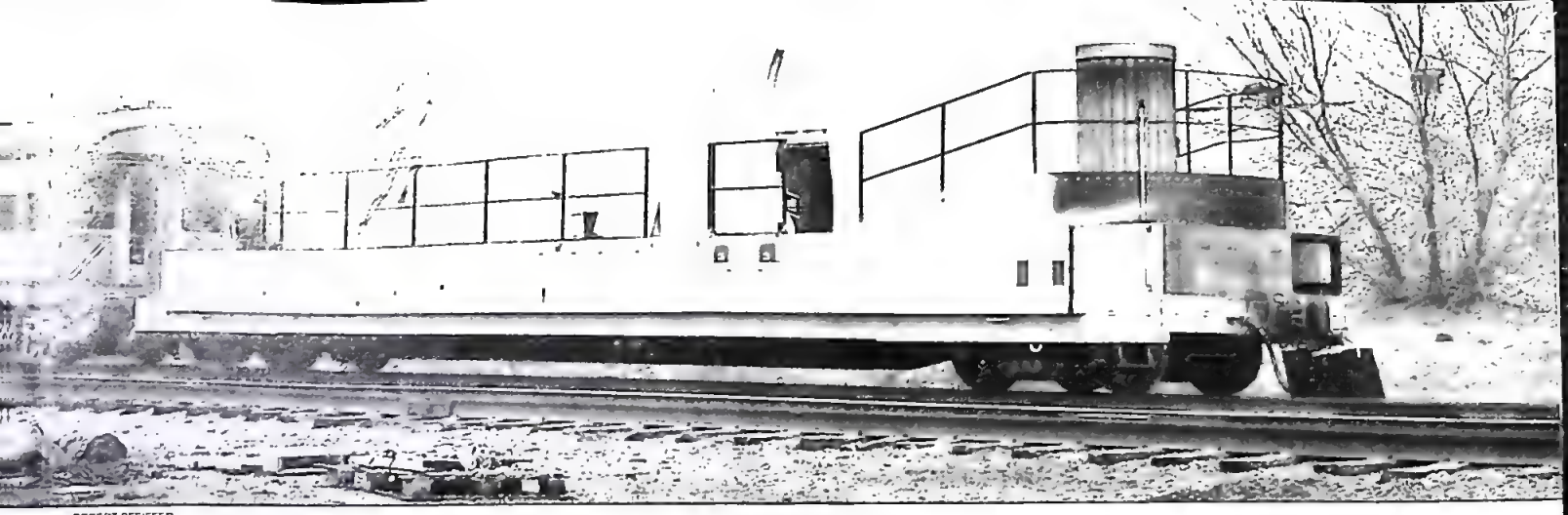
The SD80MACs received a unique paint scheme (**page 66**), featuring a white bow wave (dubbed the "White Smiley") on the traditional CR blue, to differentiate the units from their more common d.c.-traction brethren. All 28 MACs were expected to be delivered to CR's Juniata Shops in Altoona for painting by late Spring and be on the road as the summer unfolds. At 5000 h.p., they are the most powerful locomotives in North America for now, a title they will lose when EMD upgrades Union Pacific's 4300 h.p. SD90MACs with the new 6000 h.p. engine, and when GE puts their new 6000 h.p. Duetz engine in CSX and UP AC6000CWs.

BC RAIL BOUGHT BC Rail purchased 16 B36-7s in late 1995 to ease a power shortage. The units were formerly part of GE's lease fleet and last worked for Santa Fe (two were already in service in Canada for Great Canadian Railtours' *Rocky Mountaineer*). The units, ATSF 7484-7499, entered service on BC Rail retaining their Santa Fe paint and numbers, though they'll get BC Rail numbers 3601-3616 eventually.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC 4-6-0 2353 After a five year restoration, Southern Pacific 4-6-0 2353 moved under its own power for the first time since its January 18, 1957, retirement from SP. Owned and restored by the San Diego Railroad Museum, the class T-31 Ten Wheeler was test run on February 10, 1996, and then publicly debuted on Saturday March 2, 1996, when it pulled two coaches around Campo in southernmost California (**page 65**). The sight of 2353 under steam again really rolled back the clock for those who remembered it in service.

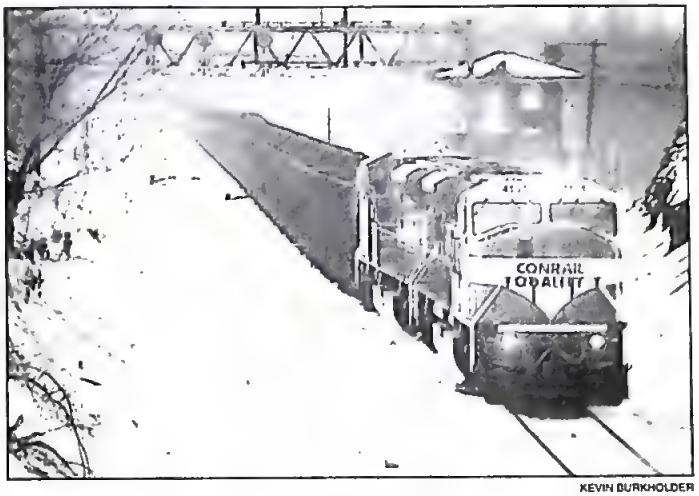
The 2353 is a 1912 Baldwin with a 1917 Alco boiler, and it's a veteran of the San Diego & Arizona line having operated there between 1927 and 1939, then again between the late 1940s and 1957. In addition, museum member Leonard Salisbury is a 1923-hired veteran of the line and the locomotive. It was a great treat to see him at the throttle during 2353's first days on the road again.

After retirement in 1957, the 2353 was displayed at the Imperial County Fairgrounds in Imperial, California, where it sat for nearly 30 years. In 1986 the Imperial County Fair Board donated the locomotive to the San Diego Railroad Museum in 1986 which soon trucked it to the Museum site at Campo, California (along the old



ROBERT PFEIFFER

THE OLYMPIC FLAME will travel 3000 miles aboard this Cauldron Car constructed on a Union Pacific flat car by Northern Railcar of Milwaukee, Wisconsin. The flame itself will be passed onto the torch, which when on the road will be surrounded by a curtain of air to, hopefully, keep the flame from blowing out. This unique vehicle, paid for by UP, was unfinished (**above**) in Milwaukee on UP's Kenosha sub on March 18, 1996, during its first road test.



KEVIN BURKHOLDER

CONRAIL's SD80MACs were dropping downgrade (**left**) at AR Tower in Altoona, Pa., on February 17, 1996, on Train UFY-950. With 98 loaded hoppers totalling 12,600 tons on the drawbar, this eastbound train had stalled around Lilly, Pa., about five miles from the Allegheny summit and Horseshoe Curve.

BC RAIL BOUGHT a fleet of B36-7s from General Electric. The 16 units were built for Santa Fe in 1980 as 7484-7499, and they later became part of the GE lease fleet. BC Rail purchased all 16 units during November 1995, and by year's end they were in service north of the border. BC Rail plans to number them 3601-3616 eventually. No.7484 (**below**), the class unit, was photographed on February 2, 1996, with other BCR units at the Fort St. John, B.C., engine facility along the Alaska Highway in Peace River country.

HANNA MARIE EMES

SD&A). The restoration took nearly five years and $250,000 including donated material and services.

The first public debut with 2353 will be on May 4th at Miller Creek, Calif., and the first planned excursion is a June 1, 1996, trip from Campo, Calif., to Tecate, Mexico. For fares and information, contact the SDRM, 1050 Ketner Blvd., San Diego, CA 92101; 619/595-3030 — JOHN DERENZO and DALE L. BROWN, JR.

AMTRAK's F40 BAGGAGE CARS Amtrak is putting new life into old F40PHs. During February 1996, Amtrak's Beach Grove shops turned out cab control/baggage cars 90225 and 90368, which are the carbodies of F40PHs 225 and 368 which have been gutted, motorized roll doors installed in both carbody sides and the cabs restored to service. Interestingly, these two prototypes don't have an official name or designation as yet, but thus far have been referred to as "NPCUs," for non-powered control units. Both are painted in Amtrak's 1980s-era platinum mist paint scheme (rather than any of the newer paint schemes on GE's Dash 8-32BWH "Pepsi Cans" or the AMD-103s).

The creation of these baggage cars makes use of "basket case" locomotives that would likely only otherwise be scrapped, and the intent is to use them as cab control cars on push pull trainsets. These were not created in response to the recent commuter train collisions (see May 1996 RAILNEWS, page 34) where riders in the cab control coaches received the worst injuries, causing cab cars to come under scrutiny. But these cars would be a good solution. Similar equipment, namely HEP-equipped Alco FAs, have operated for years on the Long Island Rail Road, and "DVTs" (Driving Trailer; a cab at one end of a baggage car) have been used on British Rail.

At press time, both units were in *Hiawatha* service between Chicago and Milwaukee. These two NPCUs are experimental, so there is no production schedule on future units. Amtrak is considering the possibility of marketing such F40 conversions.

UNION PACIFIC The first of 50 SD90MACs from EMD began showing up on Union Pacific during February 1996. Numbered 8000-8049, these a.c. traction units are rated at 4300 h.p. to be upgraded to 6000 h.p. later when EMD's new "H" series, four-cycle 6000 h.p. prime mover is available. Union Pacific as a total of 150 SD90MACs on order; 50 for 1996 delivery, and 25 per year for the

next four years. The SD90MACs are also equipped with UP's "distributed power" equipment to either control to be used as remote control mid-train helpers. So far, the crews "like 'em," according to UP public relations executive John Bromley. The UP's SD90MACs also feature the WhisperCab and radial trucks. The SD90MACs were kept together on Powder River coal trains, but after April 1, 1996, they will be scattered throughout theUP system.

THE SHOO-FLY Nearly a year after it had done so in 1995 (July 1995 RAILNEWS, page 66), Union Pacific built a shoo-fly around a bulge in its former-Western Pacific main line through the famous Altamont Pass. Heavy rains again in the spring of 1996 caused an underground mud slide which is raising the road bed. In the bottom photo on page 66, the line of gray ballast had track on it, and the right-of-way was located where the naked dirt is just to the left of the ballast. Union Pacific engineers (P.E.'s, that is) are trying to find a permanent fix for the problem and so far a wall of boulders has been built. Perhaps the trackless SP roadbed nearby can help.

The Altamont shoo-fly is a boon to rail photographers as the track speed through the area is 10 m.p.h., with trains often stopping and proceeding. In a place with relatively few trains per day — usually less than a half-dozen — and normally only one shot possible in the pass, the speed restriction makes several photos possible of each train that does run. With its vibrant green treeless hills, Altamont is truly a great place during shoo-fly season.

NORFOLK SOUTHERN Nearly a third of the 120 Dash 9-40CWs that Norfolk Southern is expecting in 1996 are on the property, and so far NS' first super cab locomotives are circulating far and wide, on and off the system. A pair of them have been assigned to trains W78 and W79 which run between Spartanburg, S.C., and Ashville, N.C, conquering the famous Saluda grade in southern North Carolina (**page 66**). In addition, the black super cabs have been seen on several interline roads, such as Conrail and Susquehanna.

Norfolk Southern bought 240 Dash 9-40CWs (8889-9008) with 120 due in 1996. The first several are being shipped in primer and painted by NS at Chattanooga. In spite of the safety cab and air conditioning, the NS units are equipped with conventional "pre-super cab" control stands, and the NS units are set up for dual control, meaning that they can be used "long hood forward." Also, the units are rated for 4000 h.p., though the computer software can be reconfigured to produce 4400 h.p. So far, the unique Dash 9s are proving reliable.

LAKE STATE RAILWAY Former-New Hampshire & Vermont RS11 405 is the newest unit on Michigan's Lake State Railway Company, operators of the former Detroit & Mackinac Railroad since 1992. Following the D&M tradition of numbering locomotives for the month and year they were purchased, the 405 will become the 1195, though it was not as yet renumbered at press time.

Lake State operates more than 300 miles of the former-D&M line in northern Michigan, and it owns a fleet of a dozen Alcos including four C425s and smaller power. D&M RS2 468 and S1 646 are out of service — W.T. CLYNES.

BATTEN KILL The flood waters that swept through the northeast on January 19-20, 1996, affected many of the region's short lines, but the small Batten Kill Railroad in eastern New York state may have had the most unique problem. A mud slide just east of Greenwich separated the road's engine house (and locomotives) from its interchange point with Springfield Terminal at Eagle Bridge. The line's major customer, Agway in East Greenwich, is located on the same side of the slide as the interchange, so the railroad leased CP Rail RS18 1810 to maintain service. The Batten Kill returned the MLW unit on February 14.

The Batten Kill operates 32 miles of track from Eagle Bridge to Thompson, N.Y., near Albany. The normal power for this former Delaware & Hudson branch is two Alco RS3s.

FEC FOR SALE The board of directors of Florida East Coast Industries recently appointed a committee to determine if its subsidiary Florida East Coast Railway should be sold. In order to facilitate the sale, FECI has arranged to swap its real estate subsidiary, Gran Central Corporation, for the 54% of FECI held by St. Joe Paper. The tax free swap will enable FECI to put the railway on the market without St. Joe management approval. The 54% of FECI is worth approximately $375 million. The estimated value of the railway is $400 million and the Gran Central real estate operation is valued at $300 million.

The most logical purchaser of FEC is Norfolk Southern. It is doubtful the state of Florida would consent to a takeover by CSX, which would all but eliminate rail competition in the state. The FEC and NS are already cooperating in run-through service to points in Georgia. RailTex, operator of 25 short line railroads, also expressed interest in evaluating FEC for possible acquisition.

The FEC operates roughly 350 miles of main line and 90 miles of branches extending from Jacksonville south to Miami, Florida. The line operates 79 EMD diesel locomotives and has 3,000 freight cars. The most important connecting railroads are CSX and NS.

Prior to the Castro takeover of Cuba, the FEC operated a rail barge service to the island nation which moved rail cars to the National Railway of Cuba. The FEC is currently a major transporter of intermodal containers, crushed stone and general freight. About 44% of FEC revenues are earned from traffic originating and terminating on its home rails — WALTER A. APPEL.

THE GRAND CANYON RAILWAY As reported in the March 1996 RAILNEWS, the Grand Canyon Railway has acquired a second MLW FPA4 for its regular passenger operations. Former VIA/CN 6793 joins sister 6773 and has been painted into the GCR scheme of Pullman green with gold striping and lettering.

GCR 6793 last ran in the mountains of West Virginia for the *Potomac Eagle* tourist operation on the South Branch Valley. While there it was painted in a blue-and-silver Missouri Pacific-inspired scheme. The unit was purchased by the GCR in late 1995, making the move from the lush Potomac River valley to the Arizona desert.

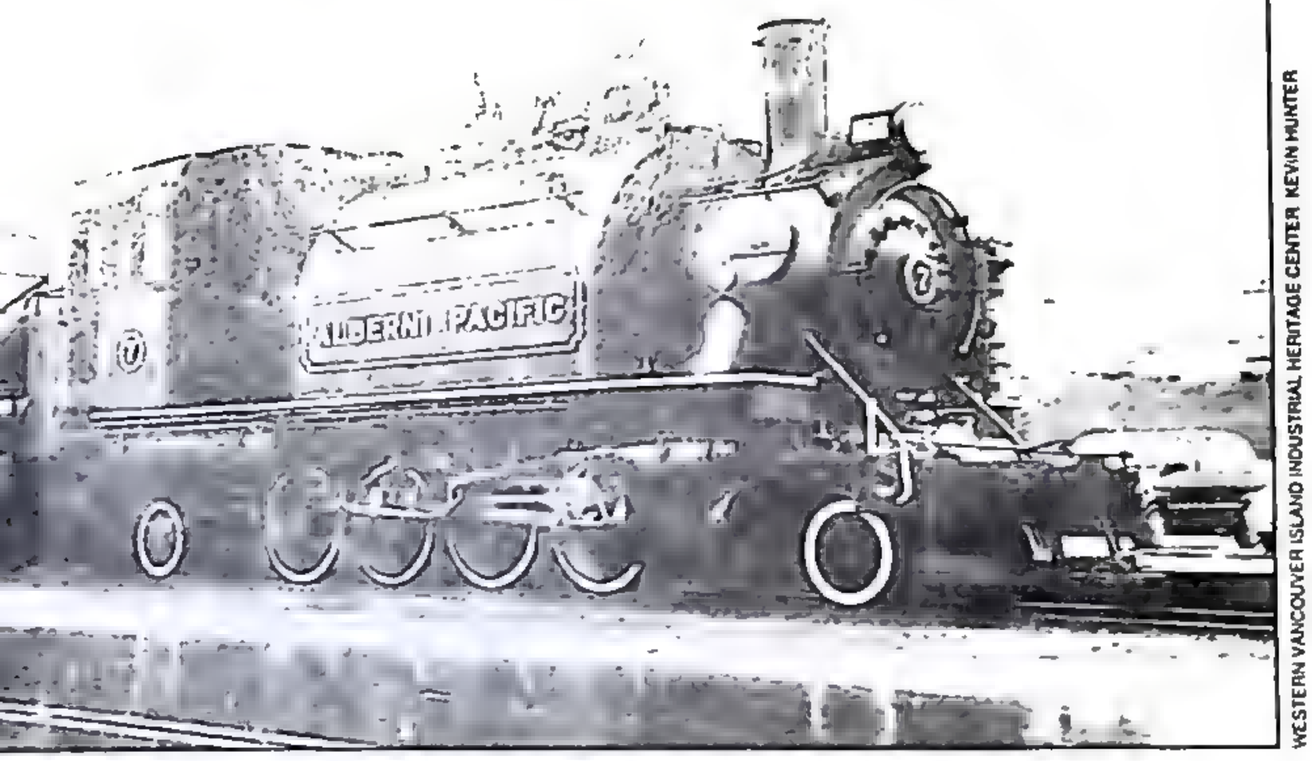
The GCR operates passenger service year 'round from Williams, Arizona, to the south rim of the Grand Canyon. The two FPA4s will power the trips from October through Memorial Day weekend. In the summer months the GCR relies on steam power, utilizing Lake Superior & Ishpeming 2-8-0 18. Making its debut this year on the GCR will be former Chicago, Burlington & Quincy 2-8-2 No.4960. GCR cheif mechanic Robert Franzen reports that the 4960 should be in full operation during June. A railfan weekend is planned for October 5-6, watch TIMETABLE for an official announcement.

THE GRAY AND TUSCAN Canadian Pacific Railway's classic colors are being revived by the Canadian American Railroad, new operators of the western half of CPR's old International of Maine, most recently operated as CP's Canadian Atlantic Railway. The Canadian American is owned by IronRoad Railways of Washington, D.C., which also owns the Windsor & Hantsport in Nova Scotia and Iowa Northern. The CAR operates roughly 200 miles of track from Brownville Junction in central Maine west to Sherbrooke, Quebec.

One of the first visible signs of the tuscan and gray appeared on Canadian American's newly rebuilt GP40 No.40 (**page 3**), formerly CSX 6633, built as B&O 4058. En route from being rebuilt in the midwest, the Geep was placed in service on Union Pacific on local freight YCH-51 from Dolton to Chicago Heights on March 2, 1996. This allowed IronRoad to evaluate the unit prior to its acceptance.

Canadian American may become a link in a new service linking Canadian points with Selkirk (Albany, N.Y.), Detroit and Chicago. The Bangor & Aroostook is looking into bringing freight into Maine at Madawaska and handing it off to the Canadian American at Brownville Junction. Canadian American would then forward the traffic to CP Rail. This would result in a substantial time savings over the traditional all-Canada routing over CN around Maine.

AIR FORCE SWITCHERS The Kentucky Railway Museum in New Haven, Ky., took delivery of the second of two Whitcomb RS4TC end cab 60-ton diesel-electrics during March. The rare pair, numbers 4010 and 4044, was purchased from the Air Force, and both were delivered to KRM on a flat car loaned by Amtrak. They arrived in excellent shape and they'll pinch-hit for the Museum's Monon BL2 No.32 this summer.

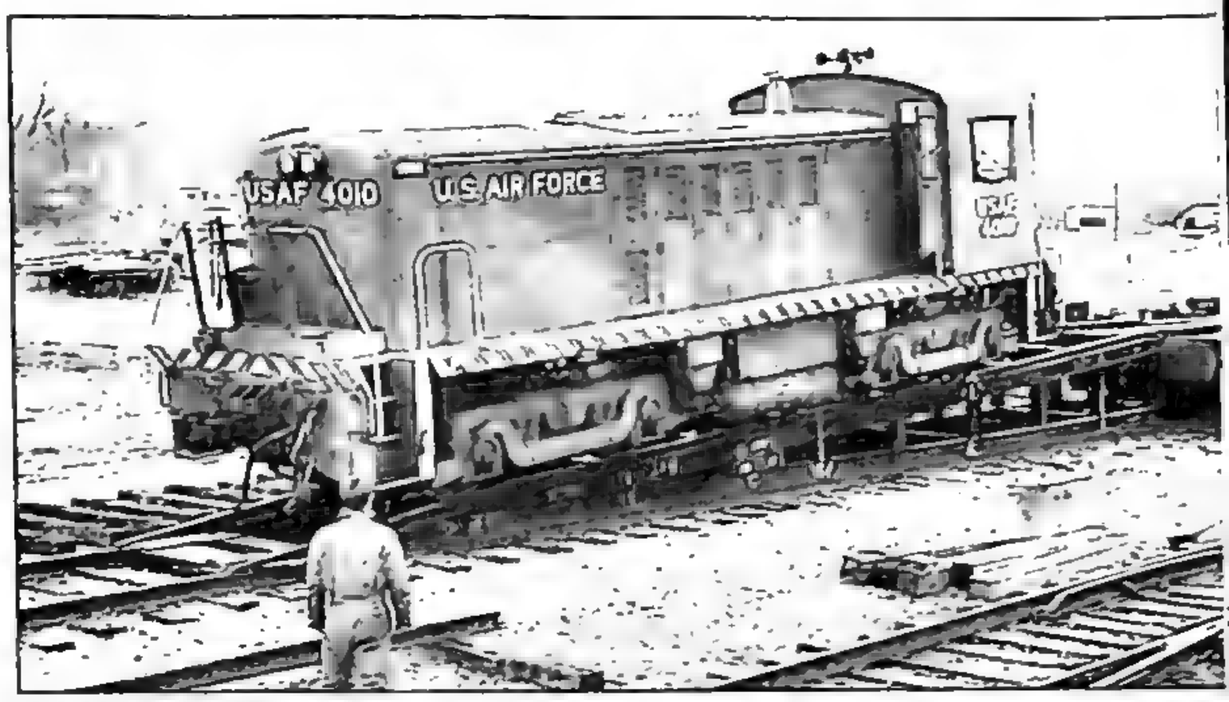


WESTERN VANCOUVER ISLAND INDUSTRIAL HERITAGE CENTER KEVIN HUNTER

ALBERNI PACIFIC No.7 was under steam on December 7, 1995, while pulling Santa Claus trains along Port Alberni's waterfront on Vancouver Island. Built by Baldwin in 1929, the unusual 2-8-2T spent its entire working life on Vancouver Island, and it will pull passenger excursions there each summer weekend during 1996.

DAVID HURT

AIR FORCE SWITCHERS were purchased by the Kentucky Railway Museum as "protect" power on KRM's excursions. No.4010 (**below**), one of two identical units, was being unloaded on Museum grounds at New Haven, Ky., on Saturday, March 6, 1996. Air Force 4010 and 4044 are unusual in that they were built by Whitcomb but carry Baldwin builder's plates. Rebuilt in 1987, the units now have 500 h.p. caterpillar prime movers and EMD control stands. Amtrak loaned KRM the flat car.



KENTUCKY RAILWAY MUSEUM E.M. BELL

MERIDIAN & BIGBEE bought three "Paducah rebuild" GP10s, 107-109, to replace five aging GP7s and GP9s on the 51-mile Mississippi short line. Shown at Meridian on Super Bowl Sunday, January 28, 1996, M&B 109 was Illinois Central 8156, but was built for Union Pacific as cabless GP9 141B. Note 109's angular cab.

W.T. CLYNES

LAKE STATE RAILWAY bought Alco RS11 405 from New Hampshire & Vermont during November 1995, and in keeping with tradition will number the former-N&W unit 1195. Still numbered 405, LSR 1195 sits at Alpena, Michigan, on February 24, 1996, with out of service RS2 468.

The 4010 and 4044 were part of an order of 45 identical units, with a cloudy past. Despite being Whitcombs, the builder's plates read "Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton." The Museum can't verify a built date for the units, but some sources indicate it was around 1955. It is known, however, that these two spent most of their career in France before returning to the United States in 1978. In a 1987 rebuild they received 500 h.p. caterpillar prime movers, new cooling systems, EMD-style control stands, Dash-2 electrical systems with m.u. capability and schedule 26 air brakes. They finished their careers at Shaw AFB in South Carolina hauling jet fuel

Meanwhile, Monon BL-2 No.32 has entered KRM's shop for its first major overhaul in 25 years. The unit will be completely redone mechanically and cosmetically, and it will emerge in the scheme it wore when delivered from EMD in 1948. It is anticipated the BL2 will be ready in time for the Monon Historical Society's convention at KRM on September 1, 1996.— KRM: E.M. BELL.

ALBERNI PACIFIC NO.7 After 23 years of hibernation, Alberni Pacific 2-8-2T No.7 has returned to steam in Port Alberni, British Columbia. More than eight volunteers of the Western Vancouver Island Industrial Heritage Society worked tirelessly for almost two years to restore the 1929 Baldwin to mint condition.

The locomotive spent its entire working life on Vancouver Island, originally as the Campbell River Timber Company's No.2. It was sold in 1939 to Alberni Pacific Lumber Company, where it was their No.7 and worked the main lines of the Alberni Valley for 14 years. Its biggest claim to fame, however, came after it was sold to MacMillan Bloedel, British Columbia's largest logging company, in 1953. In November 1954 the now-numbered 1007, crashed through a bridge during heavy rains, drowning the engineer and head brakeman in the cab. Several weeks later it was rescued, found to be in surprisingly good condition, and worked until it was retired in 1972.

The tank engine will be used in summer tourist service in Port Alberni. The Heritage Society will host a Grand Opening on the weekend of July 1, 1996, celebrating the completion of the restoration of their Esquimalt and Nanaimo station — KEVIN HUNTER.

E&N RAILFREIGHT CP Rail System announced a new freight initiative for Vancouver Island called E&N Railfreight, which will be a separate business and operating unit of CPRS. A snappy new paint scheme has been applied to GP40 3005 (**page 3**).

E&N Railfreight operates approximately 170 miles of track from Victoria, British Columbia, to Courtenay and from Parksville to Port Alberni. It will not offer passenger services, but its tracks will remain available to VIA and they are prepared to work with any qualified group to investigate other passenger-related services.

MERIDIAN & BIGBEE Three Paducah rebuilt GP10s were recently purchased by the Meridian & Bigbee, numbered 107-109. The 107 (former IC 9367) has been named "In Honor of Marvin Dendy," a former M&B president who recently passed away, while No.109 (ex-IC 8156, built as cabless UP 141B) has been given the "Operation Lifesaver" treatment. The third unit, 108, was former Illinois Central 8323.

Meridian & Bigbee operates 51 miles between Meridian, Mississippi, and Myrtlewood, Alabama. The three rebuilds have replaced five aging GP7s and GP9s. The lone CF7, No.106, remains active.

PHOTOGRAPHY, MARTIN E. HANSON, EXCEPT AS NOTED

THE VETERAN STEAM CREW of Roy Hill (left) and Martin Hanson (right) from the City of Prineville Railway were having their first day with Pete Replinger's Peninsula Terminal No.16 on March 6, 1996, working the Port of Shelton Railroad. Number 16 was built by Alco in 1929 as Crossett Western No.10 and became Hammond Lumber No.16 in the 1940s.

kept history alive in the truest sense by preserving three steam logging locomotives.

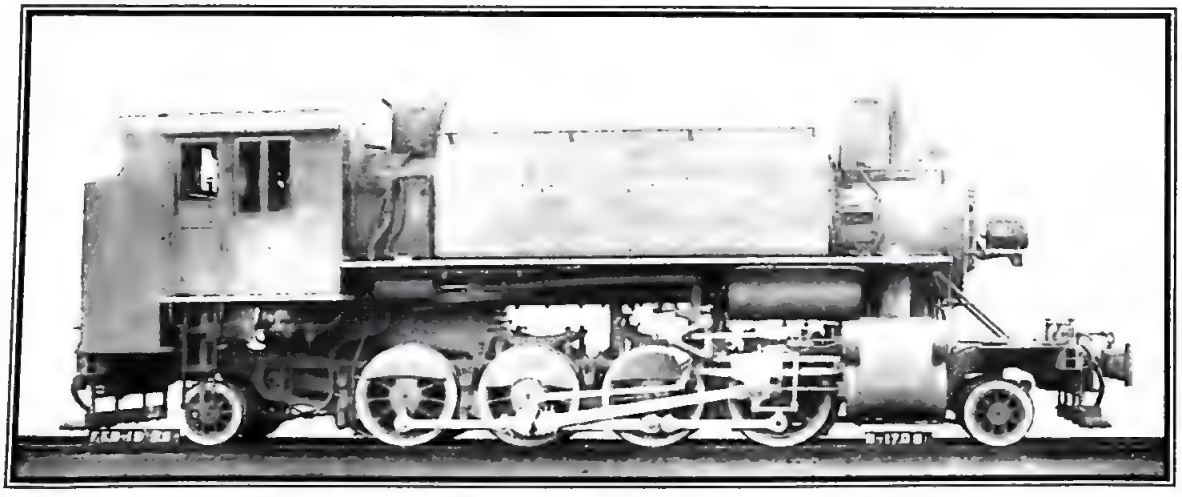
One of these "lokies" (as they were called in the Western woods) is 2-8-2T No.16, which has been restored and kept in operating condition for occasional use. This 70-ton Mikado was built by Alco in 1929 for the Crossett Western Company of northern Oregon. The engine served many years hauling the charred timber out of the Tillamook Burn until the early 1940s, when she was sold to the Hammond Lumber Company of Samoa, California. The saddletank Mike hauled redwood logs for Hammond until the early 1950s, when she was retired in favor of trucks. After a few years of sitting around the Hammond shops, No.16 was placed on display in a park in Samoa. There she sat rusting in the ocean mist for another decade.

In the late 1960s, Pete heard that the local townsfolk were hoping the locomotive would go away. After a few words of persuasion at the Samoa City Hall, Pete had the blessing of the town and the title to No.16.

Now we can fast forward several years. Number 16 had been moved to Shelton, Washington, in the early 1980s and restored with the help of Pete's friends such as Harold Borovec (engineer of Cowlitz, Chehalis & Cascade 2-8-2 No.15). In November 1985 No.16 had the honor of heading the final steam-powered log train in the United States when

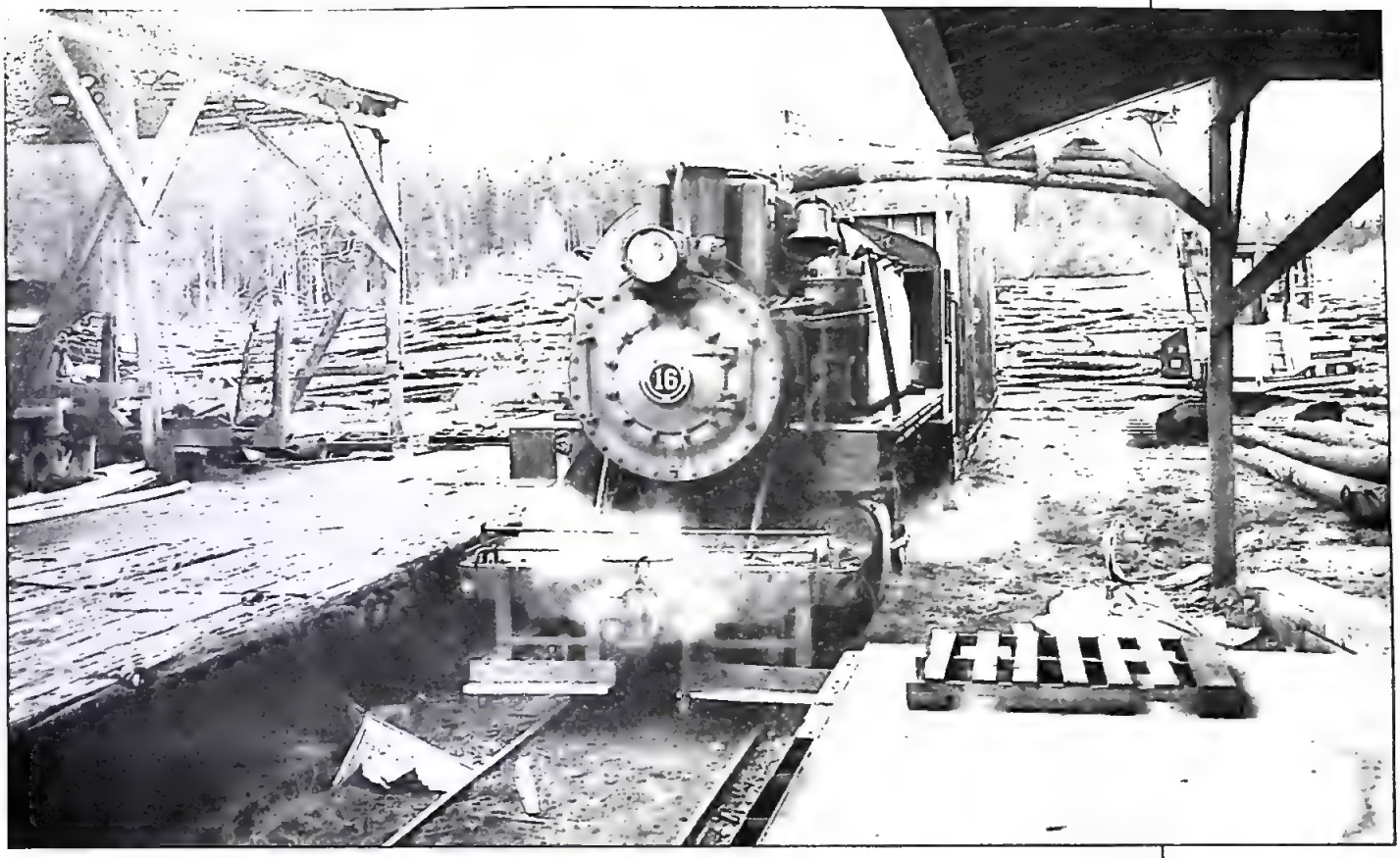
Backwoods

AMREICAN LOCOMOTIVE COMPANY



As the turn of the Twentieth Century fast approaches, fewer and fewer opportunities present themselves to taste railroad life "as it used to be." Up in the rain forests of western Washington state, railfan Pete Replinger has been keeping the history alive for the last 30 years through his chronicling of Western logging in many railroad magazine articles and his book on Simpson Timber Company of Shelton, Washington. In addition to his writing Pete, an engineer on Simpson's logging railroad, has she brought the last logs down from Simpson's Camp Grisdale. Since then No.16 has stayed at the roundhouse (yes, an actual *brick* roundhouse) at Shelton and seen occasional use on special logger's festival weekends.

Besides his work on the Simpson Timber railroad, Pete holds the contract to do all the switching on the Port of Shelton Railroad, near its namesake town. The primary freight received by the Port is raw logs from out-of-state sources for processing by several aging



Steam Crew: 1996

by Martin E. Hansen

mills located at the Port. Pete has used a veteran six-axle military Alco unit acquired 15 years ago as surplus from the U.S. Navy to do the switching, but in late 1995 the diesel suffered cylinder head problems that required extensive repairs. Fortunately, the Port was experiencing a temporary lull in its receipt of raw logs at that time.

In early March 1996, however, Pete received word that four cars of raw logs from Idaho were on their way to the Port. Unfortunately, the ex-Navy Alco was still one week away from being repaired. To make matters worse, Pete had a full week of work ahead of him on the Simpson railroad, and his friend (and back-up engineer) Harold Borovec was out of town for two weeks. Upon learning that the logs were "rolling," Pete placed a call to this writer for help.

For the past couple of years I have been the fireman, relief engineer and one of two mechanics for the 90-ton Mount Emily Lumber Company Shay No.1 operated on the City of Prineville Railway in Oregon. Pete had previously been down to ride our Shay and experience an operating Oregon lokie. In fact, the Shay still boasts a three-chime whistle loaned by Pete during one of his visits.

Pete phoned on Monday, March 4th, explaining his predicament with the incoming log loads due in two days. I asked what I could do and was told that No.16 was at the Port and could be fired up to switch these loads. Needless to say, Pete didn't have to ask twice for help. I quickly placed a call to Roy Hill (the City of Prineville engineer I run our Shay with). After explaining Pete's request (and the opportunity we had to operate the 2-8-2T) Roy said, "Let's go!"

The next afternoon I met Roy at Prineville Junction (the west end of the 20-mile central Oregon short line). As Pete had requested, Roy brought a gallon jug of valve oil to lubricate No.16's valves, since Pete had run out of this precious substance the year before. Roy and I spent the next five hours on the road to Shelton to meet Pete. Over dinner Pete thanked us for coming to his aid. Little did he know exactly how eager Roy and I were to run his tank engine. Pete explained that there were a few idiosyncracies with the 68-year-old Alco — like an obstreperous injector on the engineer's side. We were satisfied that we could handle any adversity that could face us, and Pete said he would come up to the Port the next afternoon to see if we had any problems.

Roy and I rose early the next morning, Wednesday, March 6, 1996, got to the mill by 6:30 and found No.16. The lokie looked right at home next to the weathered boards of the aging mill. The first order of business was to find the "house air" to operate the atomizer during fire-up. I climbed over a pile of scrap iron next to No.16 and found my way into the neighboring shop building. Upon entering I was confronted

THE MILL SWITCHED BY NO. 16 at Shelton on March 6, 1996, is a classic of the steam era. The modern BN bulkhead flat is being unloaded by a tractor crane, while the locomotive is surrounded by the ancient wooden sheds.

by three men dressed in grease-laden coveralls, who each gave me a puzzled look. Once I explained my need, one man quickly pointed to a pipe hanging from the wall. I was told to wait until the compressors built up pressure before opening the valve.

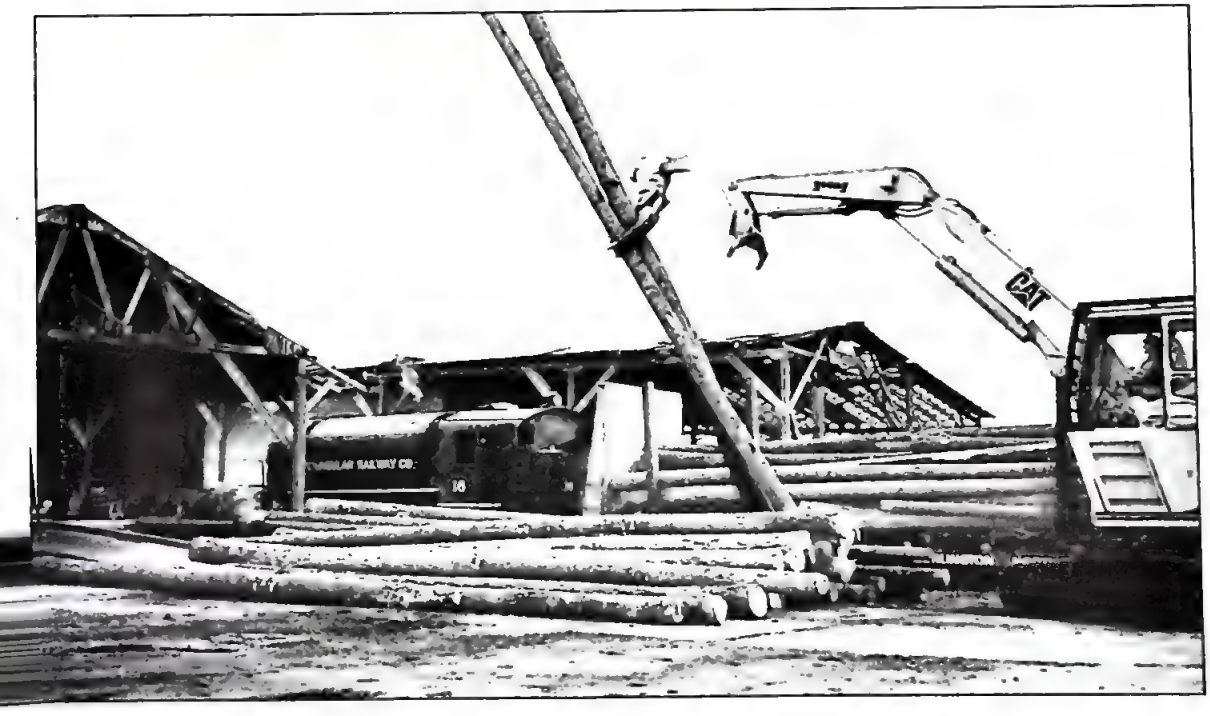
Soon after getting into the cab of the Alco Mike, we received word from the mill hands that the compressors were up and running. Roy and I had already hooked up the rubber hose which protruded through the rough wall of the machine shop to the air line on our lokie. A few minutes later, as workers showed up in the pre-dawn fog, I was told I could turn on the air. We then "lit her off" by throwing an oil-soaked rag into the firebox while simultaneously adjusting the oil feed valve and atomizer. Number 16 lit off fine, and within a few minutes the fire was adjusted to a nice long torch. I felt all was well and went about my tasks oiling around the engine.

Within a few minutes our lokie was approached by some of the mill crew who informed me that one of the two compressors which ran the mill had shut down and the other was about to fail under the stress of our fire-up. They requested I stop using air so the mill could operate. When asked how far I had opened the air valve I explained that I had opened her up fully. The foreman quickly shot back, "*No*! You only get a half-turn on the handle." The old mill only had enough extra air in her to supply our lokie with a whisper to run the atomizer. I quickly apologized for hogging the air and went on to fire the engine with just a trickle of the precious whiz. All through the morning, I kept one eye on the steam gauge and the other on the mill's two compressors to see that they were both still running. Just as I attained 40 pounds on the steam gauge, my air supply was abruptly and unceremoniously cut off by the mill crew once and for all. By this time we had enough pressure to switch the lokie over to steam and complete her pressurization to 165 pounds.

Once we could move on our own power, we made a bee-line to a nearby fire hydrant, since Pete had fully drained the saddle tank on the engine to prevent freezing. Once we had our canteen filled, we were off to do our switching. A friend of Pete's named Toby had been given a shovel and asked to dig out the dirt road crossings of the mill area. The parade of log trucks frequenting the mill quickly covers each crossing with nearly a foot of mud, totally obliterating the rail. Fortunately for us, Toby had a strong back, and within an hour the mill crossings were clear.

While the nearby mill workers watched in amazement, we whistled off, pulled down to the mill lead and hooked onto the still-under-repair diesel to pull it around a sharp curve (I called it a "corner") to get it out of the way for the day's chores.

Only two of the four loads had shown up (the other two had been improperly loaded and were delayed) so over the next several hours we switched the waiting log loads from the nearby Burlington Northern main line to the mill for unloading by a tractor crane. About the time we were nearly done, Pete showed up at the mill, having finished his job over on the Simpson railroad. Once Pete saw that Roy and I had things under control, he went about snapping some photos for himself. When the logs were all spotted and the diesel put to bed, Pete climbed up into the cab and said, "Let's open her up."



THE IMAGES CREATED by No.16 in the lumber mill on March 6, 1996, are even more impressive when one considers that this was a working revenue move and not a photographer's "photo freight." The work done by the contractor is usually handled by an ex-Navy Alco diesel, which was down for repairs — and that contractor simply used his only other available locomotive, 2-8-2T No.16. Note the "house air" hose **(top)** dangling from the mill shed. Two cars were handled this day, and No.16 worked two more cars when they arrived a week later.

With two short blasts on the whistle, we headed off down the 56-pound rail of the mill area and onto the 70-pound rail of the Port "main line." Soon we were hitting 35 miles an hour and working up a storm! After a few passes up and down the line with the "tanker" at full throttle, I eased her back to her berth next to the weather-beaten siding of the mill and killed the fire. No more logs were due in for a week, and by then the ailments of the diesel would be solved. Number 16 would once again be cold, waiting her next turn to do the task for which she was built — hauling revenue logs under a full head of steam.

The trip back to central Oregon went quickly for Roy and me. While we were both tired from the long day, we realized that we had briefly gone back to a time when backwoods railroading resembled exactly what we had just experienced. What we didn't know then was that next week when the two errant loads arrived the diesel still wouldn't be ready, and we'd have to do it all over again.

Rough duty, eh? ⊂

PHOTOGRAPHY, TONY REEVY, EXCEPT AS NOTED

Gulf & Ohio Railways' North Carolina foothills short line

by Tony Reevy

On the outskirts of King, North Carolina, the October air is still, dry and warm with the last touch of Indian summer. North Carolina Route 66 is carrying a surprising amount of lunchtime traffic. Just west of the road, a railroad curves into sight from the southeast and runs parallel to the highway. The track is well maintained but is jointed, low-poundage rail with a noticeable gradient and a coat of rust.

Rural Hall, N.C., is five miles to the south, and from that direction a diesel airhorn sounds a far-off crossing signal. A few minutes later, the throb of a train climbing the grade rises above the traffic noise. A headlight gleams into view, and a newly-painted GP10 pulls around the curve with five cars in tow; it's the Yadkin Valley Railroad's weekly Mt. Airy-bound "CF line" job. Ahead of the train is a run past Hanging Rock and Sauratown Mountain, stiff grades into the towns of Pilot Mountain and Ararat and a run along the scenic Ararat River into the terminus of Mt. Airy.

The Yadkin Valley Railroad is one of several North Carolina short lines established as a result of Norfolk Southern Corporation's Thoroughbred Short Line Leasing Program. It began independent operation on December 1, 1989, under the ownership of a historic North Carolina short line, the Laurinburg & Southern. Following a March 1, 1994, sale, the YVRR is now owned by Pete Claussen's family of eight short lines, the Gulf & Ohio Railways*, and is managed by Gulf & Ohio vice president Andy Anderson. It is probably the most successful of the Norfolk Southern's spin-off short lines in North Carolina, handling 11,000 carloads annually.

Claussen, a lawyer who got interested in the railroad business during his work on TVA rail projects, approaches short line ownership from a business standpoint. "I bought the Yadkin Valley for several reasons," he says. "It was well-built and well-maintained — no extensive rebuild was necessary. The motive power was in good shape, it had a group of fine employees and the business levels and trends looked right. I saw a railroad with good potential and in good condition."

The Yadkin Valley is shaped like an "X" turned on its side and centered on the town of Rural Hall, North Carolina. The west-facing leg of the X is the "K line," which runs 62 miles from Rural Hall to North Wilkesboro; the "CF line," reaches 31 miles northwest from Rural Hall to Mt. Airy. (The "K" and "CF" designations date back to the Southern Railway's line and station coding system; the "K" probably stands for North Wil*K*esboro, while the "CF" is most likely *C*ape *F*ear, from predecessor Cape Fear & Yadkin Valley.)

The east-facing legs of the X are small in comparison to those reaching west — one runs just over a mile southeast to K-line milepost 37, the point where YVRR trackage officially ends and Norfolk Southern begins; the other runs about eight miles due east through Germanton to an end-of-track in Brook Cove. Most of the Brook Cove trackage is out of service and under an abandonment filing by NS and the Yadkin Valley. A mile running east from Rural Hall towards Germanton will be retained because it is used by Norfolk Southern to drop off its interchange for the YVRR every weekday night.

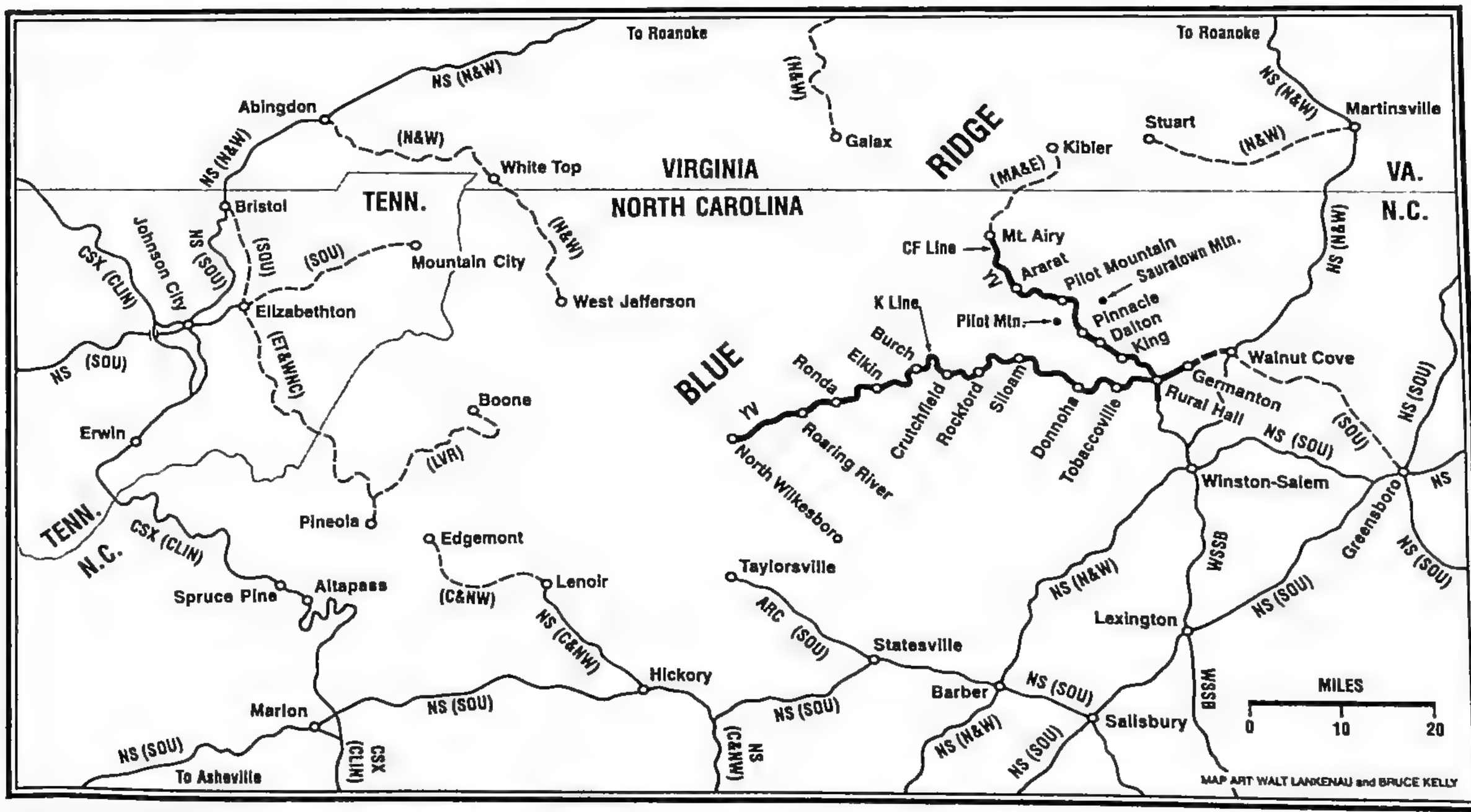
Business along the YVRR

Five customers generate 90% of the YVRR's traffic: Tyson Foods in Roaring River, R.J. Reynolds in Tobaccoville, Wayne Feeds and Perdue Farms in Burch and Abitibi Timber (ABTCo.) in Roaring River. Last year, the top three commodities carried were corn, coal and soybean meal — all of them in-

** The Gulf & Ohio Railways system consists of the Atlantic & Gulf and Georgia & Florida in Albany, Ga.; the H&S Railroad (formerly Hartford & Slocomb) in Dothan, Ala.; the Mississippi Delta in Clarksdale, Miss.; the Wiregrass Central in Enterprise, Ala.; the Lexington & Ohio in Lexington, Ky.; the Live Oak, Perry & Georgia in Live Oak, Fla., and the Yadkin Valley in Rural Hall, N.C.*

THE YADKIN VALLEY RAILROAD

IN FRESH GULF & OHIO corporate livery, Yadkin Valley GP10 8090 was headed for Mt. Airy on October 25, 1995, passing the site of the old Dalton, N.C., depot (**right**); not much remains of Dalton today. Arriving at Mt. Airy (**above**), the crew has sorted out their work, spotted and picked up cars and run the Geep around for the return trip to Rural Hall. They make this run once a week, usually on Wednesday.



THE YADKIN VALLEY RAILROAD

bound traffic. The corn and soybean meal go to Tyson Foods, Wayne Feeds and Perdue Farms to be made into chicken feed, and the coal goes to the R.J. Reynolds plant in Tobaccoville. Abitibi, a wallboard and wood chip manufacturer, is the major shipper of outbound loads. The rest of the YVRR's traffic is a miscellany of chemicals, scrap, furniture, lumber, cross ties and granite from N.C. Granite's famous Mt. Airy quarry. The chemicals are inbound traffic, while the rest of these commodities are outbound.

"From a traffic standpoint, it's a barbell," Claussen says. "Almost all of the traffic is on the K line; it's concentrated in Tobaccoville, on the east end of the line, and Burch and Roaring River on the west end. This traffic configuration dictates the pattern of the Yadkin Valley's operations."

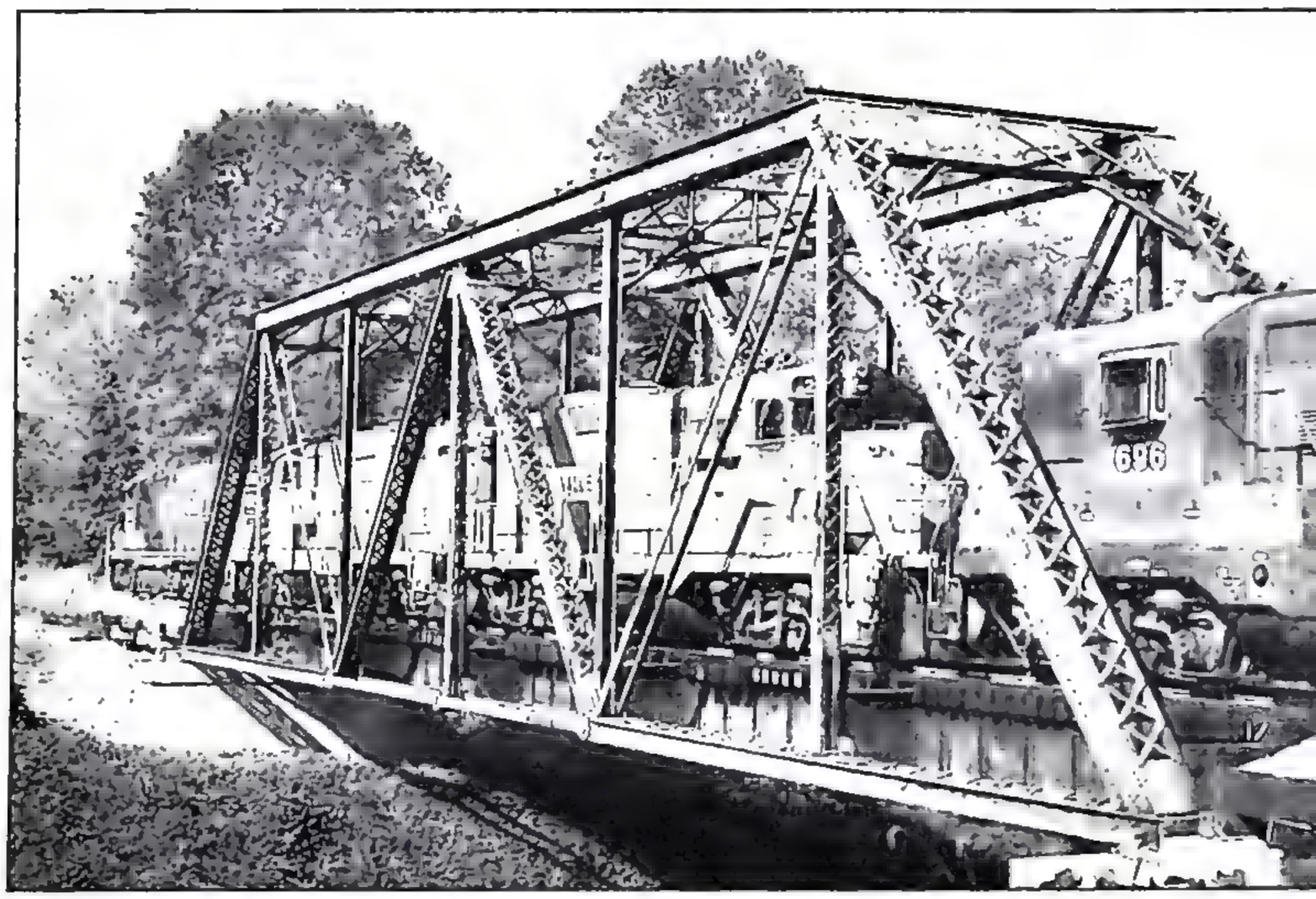
Some of the line's smaller customers are unusual clients. In addition to the Mt. Airy granite quarry, which has its own industrial locomotive (a 50-ton GE centercab built in 1949), the railroad serves a candle manufacturer in Burch, a furniture company in Elkin and two Lowes in North Wilkesboro (scrap dealers Lowes Fur and Herb & Lowes Hide & Metal). Another scrap dealer, Mt. Airy Iron & Metal, is located near the CF line's end-of-track just beyond the granite quarry branch. There are about ten other customers along the Yadkin Valley with businesses ranging from lumber to plastics.

"This business," Claussen continues, "is all about customers and condition. When I bought the line, I looked to see what customers had invested in their facilities. We are committed to our existing customers, and I feel that they are likely to be a source of much of our growth. The Yadkin Valley is not a traditional Southern short line like you'd see in some old railroad book, one that grows weeds along the right-of-way and hauls nothing but pulpwood.

"Our main strategic goal is to achieve more balance in our traffic by adding outbound loads. Last year, we had 9665 inbound loads and 1135 outbound loads. The railroad took a large step in that direction recently when the ABTCo. factory in Roaring River added a chip plant to its operation. The plant will soon be generating ten carloads of outbound woodchips every day and will be one of our largest customers from now on.

"Successes like the ABTCo. expansion keep me going," Claussen continues. "I like to work on building traffic for the railroad, and I like to see it grow. I think the Yadkin Valley has great future potential — after all, it's near a large city, Winston-Salem, and doesn't depend too heavily on any one customer or type of traffic."

Yadkin Valley general manager Andy Anderson credits the railroad's success to its employees. The 15 men, most of whom are from area towns like Ararat and King, represent many years of railroad experience. "It's a local-run railroad," Anderson notes. "That's what sets short lines apart. Anybody on a short line does whatever work is necessary to get the job done."



THE WESTBOUND K-LINE JOB crossed the truss bridge at the west edge of Elkin, N.C., en route to Roaring River (**opposite top**) on September 27, 1995, with five units for power. After picking up loads of wallboard and woodchips lined up for it by the Elkin Switcher, the road job (**opposite bottom**) prepared to leave the Abitibi mill complex at Roaring River.

The Yadkin Valley's work force includes general and assistant general managers, a Rural Hall agent/dispatcher, a transportation foreman, five operating employees, a track foreman, a bridge foreman, a track inspector, two trackmen and a part-time signal maintainer. Two mechanics employed by the Gulf & Ohio family's locomotive maintenance contractor also work in Rural Hall.

Maintaining the line

The Yadkin Valley faces a major maintenance challenge in that it has 55 bridges and trestles in 93 miles, and 47 of them are on the heavily-used K line. General Manager Anderson, who has worked in the railroad industry since signing on with the Missouri Pacific in 1952, joined the Yadkin Valley under Laurinburg & Southern ownership in 1990 as a bridge consultant.

The Laurinburg & Southern initiated a sweeping, $1 million bridge maintenance program on the Yadkin Valley that was completed on March 31, 1995, well after Claussen's company took control. Thirty-five bridges received repairs during the project, which was paid for by customers, North Carolina's Department of Transportation, the Yadkin Valley and Norfolk Southern. Both the K and CF lines' bridges were rehabilitated; it was a major investment in North Carolina's railroad infrastructure. Bridge maintenance and an annual bridge inspection will continue to be performed.

"The Yadkin Valley has a lot of bridges per mile," Claussen says. "That could have been a major problem, but the rebuild has them pretty well taken care of."

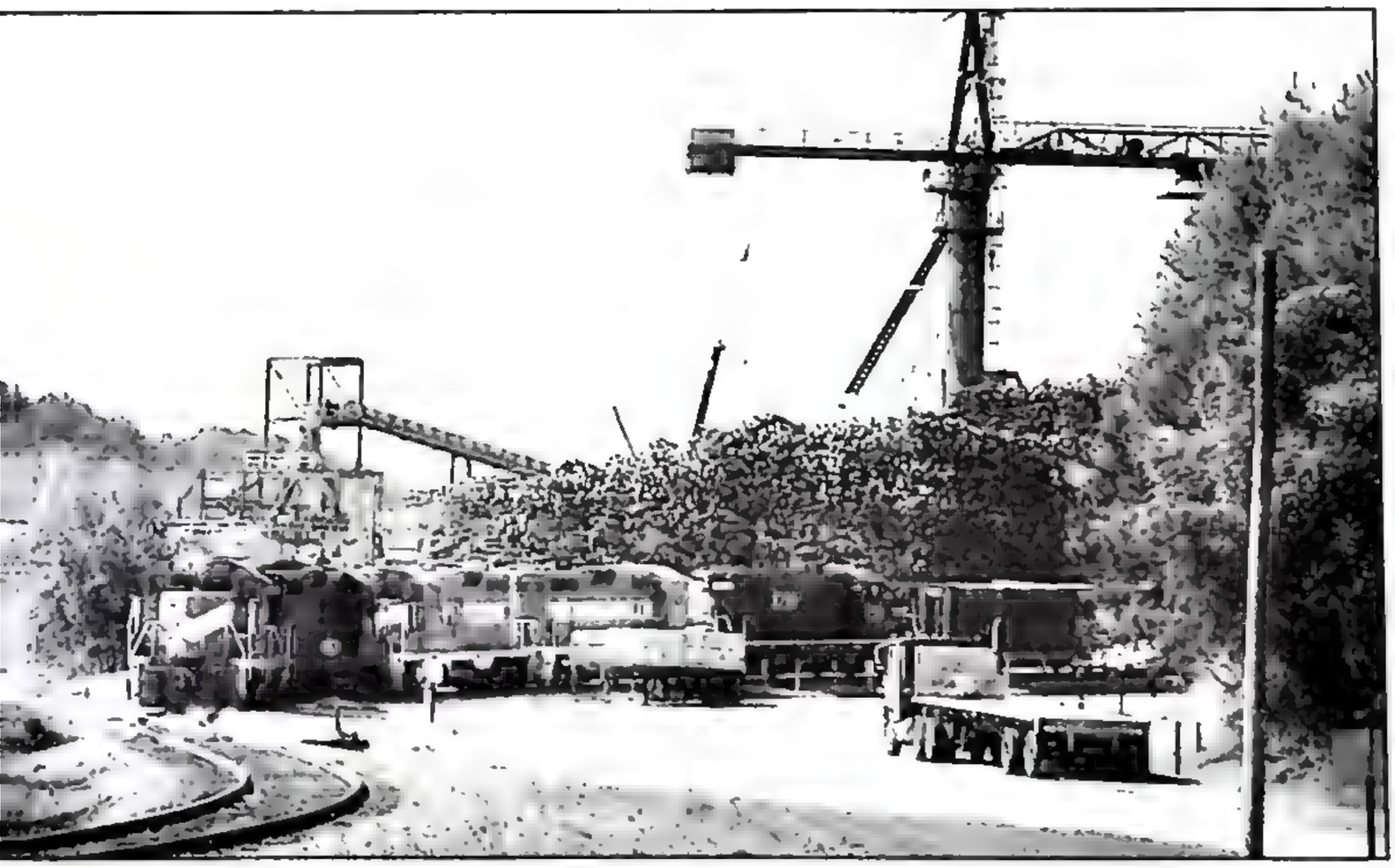
The K line

The Yadkin Valley's backbone is the K line, the track running west from Rural Hall to North Wilkesboro. This busy stretch of railroad carries 96% of all of the company's business. The K line's history is simple. It was built as an extension of the Northwestern North Carolina Railroad, which had completed a track from Greensboro to Salem (now Winston-Salem) in 1873 and was controlled by the Richmond & Danville Railroad. By 1890, a Salem-to-North Wilkesboro extension had been completed. The Richmond & Danville collapsed soon afterward and was reorganized as the Southern Railway

System. The Southern and its successor, Norfolk Southern, operated the line until its 1989 lease.

All Yadkin Valley Railroad operations originate from Rural Hall, a Forsyth County community located just north of Winston-Salem in North Carolina's foothills region. It is the site of the YVRR's offices, motive power storage and interchange with Norfolk Southern. The YVRR headquarters building is a typical, small 1970s-era Southern Railway structure; the old, restored Rural Hall station survives nearby.

Rural Hall is on top of one of the two grades on the YVRR's K line. From there, the track drops and runs due west, then climbs Tobaccoville Hill into Tobaccoville, a small, rural town that is



the site of one of the line's largest customers, R.J. Reynolds. The railroad then turns southwest to a tight curve at the tiny community of Donnaha. The curve takes the YVRR northwesterly to begin following the Yadkin River.

Once the railroad begins paralleling the river, it has a water-level route with no significant grades all the way to North Wilkesboro. But what is does have is a lot of curves as it follows the Yadkin River's twists and turns. It also has 47 bridges and trestles.

West of Donnaha, the YVRR enters Surry County and runs through the tiny community of Shoals and the village of Siloam. This is a very scenic stretch of railroad as it skirts the southern slopes of Pilot Mountain along the north side of the Yadkin River. Just west of Siloam the railroad passes through the village of Rockford, one of the most interesting and historic communities in the area. The town is an antebellum settlement and was the seat of Surry County from 1790 to 1850. It is the site of an amazing low-level road bridge across the Yadkin River.

West of Rockford the YVRR passes through the village of Crutchfield and the community of Burch. Hardly more than a spot on the map, Burch is the unlikely source of much of the YVRR's traffic, generated by Perdue Farms and Wayne Feeds plants located there. Just west of Burch is Elkin, a manufacturing town with many Victorian homes and the largest community between Rural Hall and North Wilkesboro. It is home base for a dedicated YVRR engine, the "Elkin Switcher." The Southern once interchanged here with the now-abandoned narrow-gauge Elkin & Alleghany.

West of Elkin, the YVRR passes into Wilkes County. The next town is Ronda, where the railroad begins to parallel N.C. Highway 268. Before this point, road access to the line is often difficult. Both Ronda and Roaring River, the next town to the west, are milling and manufacturing communities located on the Yadkin River.

Roaring River, despite its small size, is the most important traffic point on the Yadkin Valley Railroad. It is the site of a Tyson Foods feed plant and Abitibi's wallboard and woodchip plant. From Roaring River, the YVRR runs south of N.C. 268 to a terminus in North Wilkesboro. The former-Southern Railway depot in North Wilkesboro still survives, the only remaining station building on the K line west of Rural Hall.

North Wilkesboro is deep in the foothills and far removed from any other railroading. The next railroads one would encounter venturing north over the mountains would be the now-abandoned but legendary Norfolk & Western Abingdon Branch at West Jefferson or the equally abandoned narrow gauge extremities of the East Tennessee & Western North Carolina — the "Tweetsie" — and the Linville River Railway and a W.M. Ritter logging line. The first rail crossing of the Blue Ridge to the west is the former-Clinchfield "loops" grade to Altapass and the twisting run north through Spruce Pine to Erwin, Tennessee.

K line operations

Trains on the K line run every weekday, and Saturdays at customer request. The crew of the Elkin Switcher arrives at the Rural Hall station at 7:00 a.m.

HEADING HOME FOR RURAL HALL, the K-line job crests Tobaccoville Hill on September 27, 1995. The Norfolk Southern local (**opposite**) was working Rural Hall interchange on August 3, 1995.

and drives to Elkin. The switcher, which sits near the old station site in Elkin when not in use, switches the K line from Elkin east to Burch or even Crutchfield and west to Roaring River. It also takes care of any business between ABTCo. in Roaring River and the end-of-track in North Wilkesboro.

"It's mainly there to help the other train," General Manager Anderson says. "Other than the North Wilkesboro business, all it does is switch."

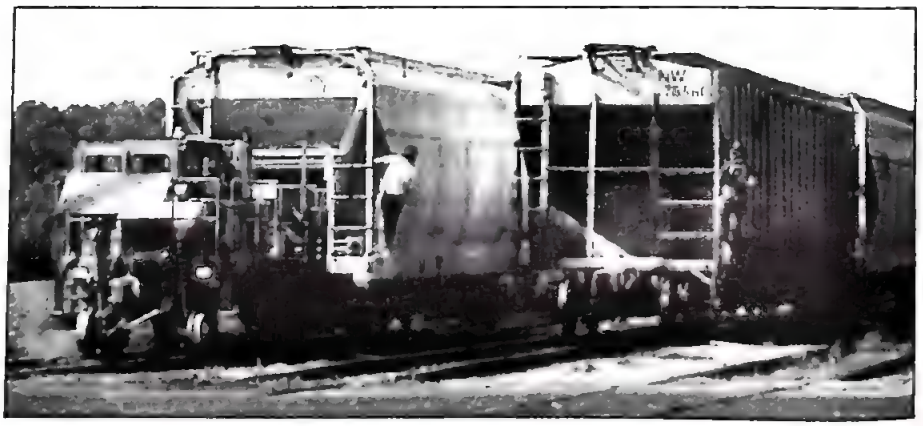
The Elkin Switcher gets things ready for the road freight crew by switching the Tyson Foods plant in Roaring River — the YVRR's largest customer — and ABTCo. It meets the K line freight in Roaring River about lunch time, usually at the ABTCo. plant. In an interesting operating move, the Elkin Switcher couples onto the end of the K line freight and runs back with it through Elkin to Burch, where it cuts off to switch Perdue Farms and Wayne Feeds. The Elkin Switcher's crew finishes their day by 7:00 p.m., returning to Elkin to tie up for the evening.

The K line road crew reports for work in Rural Hall at 8:00 a.m., drawing from four to six units for their train. Their job involves two moves, one to Tobaccoville and back and the other to Roaring River and back. Depending upon the traffic situation, the crew either begins or ends their day by running past the Rural Hall depot and across N.C. 66 to pick up coal spotted by Norfolk Southern on the storage track towards Germanton. They then have to get the heavy coal cars rolling up the hill to the Rural Hall station. From the station, they have a short downgrade and then a tough pull up the Tobaccoville Hill ruling grade. After the train clears the switch on the lead going into the R.J. Reynolds Tobaccoville factory, it will back its coal cars down into the plant and switch the facility.

The train then returns to Rural Hall. If it started its day by taking coal to Tobaccoville, it will return across N.C. 66 to the interchange track and pull out the rest of its train, which is made up of loads destined mainly for Perdue and Wayne in Burch and Tyson in Roaring River and empties for ABTCo. "The train mainly sets out," Anderson says. "It doesn't do much switching."

The K line freight will usually meet the Elkin Switcher at ABTCo. in Roaring River, where it will leave empties and pick up outbound loads of woodchips and wall board. The K line freight turns around at ABTCo. and, with the Elkin Switcher riding on its tail, will run back through Elkin to Burch, where the Elkin Switcher drops off. The K line freight then runs back to Rural Hall, leaving its interchange for Norfolk Southern on a track between Tobaccoville and Rural Hall. It will then take coal to Tobaccoville if that task was left for the end of the day. When its work is through, the train's motive power runs into the Rural Hall yard and onto the track farthest to the west, where all of the YVRR engines except the Elkin Switcher are stored.

The Norfolk Southern local from Winston-Salem that handles the YVRR interchange arrives after the K line train ties up for the night. It drops off its caboose by the Rural Hall station, backs its cars for the Yadkin Valley into the storage track across N.C. 66, runs down the K line to pick up cars the



TYSON FOODS employs a Trackmobile to interchange cars with the westbound Yadkin Valley job at Roaring River on September 27, 1995. Tyson is Yadkin Valley's biggest customer.

Yadkin Valley left for it between Rural Hall and Tobaccoville, pulls back into Rural Hall, picks up its caboose and runs back towards Winston-Salem. This move may only be photographed in the height of summer due to the NS train's evening arrival, usually about 8:00 p.m.

K line railfanning

The K line is 100-pound, welded-rail, 25-m.p.h. track. The moderate speed, plus the winding, indirect roads in Surry and Wilkes Counties, means that it's best to pick a few photo spots along the line and wait at them. You can't beat this train to every grade crossing!

Another challenge for photographers is the line's due-west exposure. Trains always run away from the sun in the morning and away from it again eastbound in the evening, meaning that getting good lighting for photographs is difficult.

Photo spots that offer good lighting without trespassing on railroad or private property are the Rural Hall station, the County Road 1611 grade crossing in Tobaccoville, locations along N.C. 268 in downtown Elkin, the Tyson Foods plant and YVRR yard in Roaring River and the ABTCo. plant off of N.C. 268 west of Roaring River. A very interesting spot, although difficult to reach, is where the YVRR track runs by the canal ruins along the Yadkin River in an outlying section of Pilot Mountain State Park.

The CF line

The CF line is definitely not big-time railroading. The branch is laid with 85-pound jointed rail, has a ten mile-per-hour speed limit and climbs three major grades into King, Pilot Mountain and Ararat.

The railroad has a fascinating history.

THE YADKIN VALLEY RAILROAD

It was built as part of the Cape Fear & Yadkin Valley Railway, which stemmed from the Western Railroad, chartered in 1852 to connect Fayetteville, N.C., with the Egypt coal fields to the northwest. Completed in 1861, the Western Railroad was a vital connection during the Civil War as the Confederacy's major supply line for coal used in locomotives and ships such as the Wilmington, N.C., blockade runners.

A transportation system linking North Carolina's major port, Wilmington, with the Blue Ridge had been projected since 1815. The idea resurfaced after the Civil War, and the Cape Fear & Yadkin Valley Railroad was chartered in 1879 as a consolidation of the Western Railroad and the Mount Airy & Ore Knob Railroad. Reorganized as the Cape Fear & Yadkin Valley Railway in 1883, its main line reached Greensboro in 1884 and was complete to Mt. Airy in 1890.

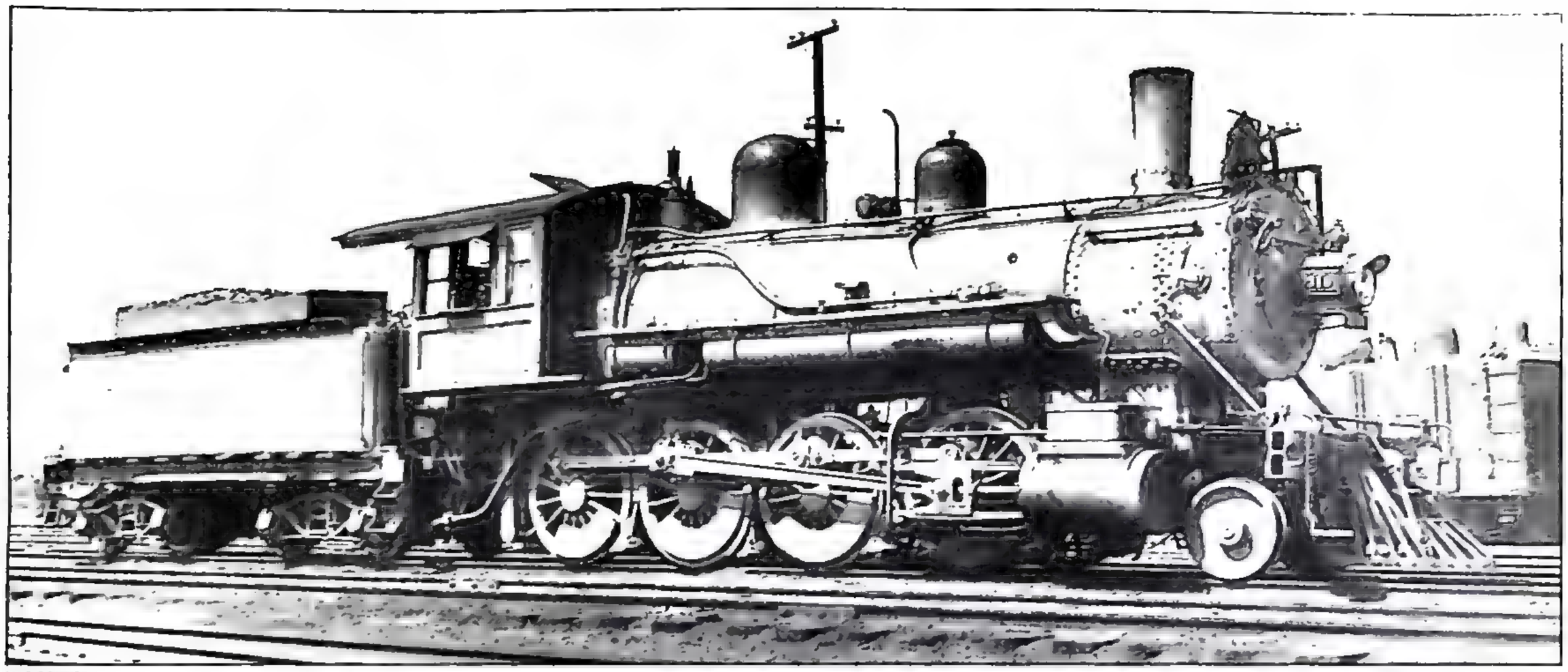
Like many other railroads, the Cape Fear & Yadkin Valley planned to extend its line over a part of the Appalachian range — in this case, the Blue Ridge Mountains — to the promised land beyond. As a company publication of the day put it, "Shall not, rather, the aggressive Western civilization hail its coming, and greet its forward movement with connections to the great highway of travel and traffic on to Cincinnati?"

It was not to be. The Cape Fear & Yadkin Valley never got any farther than Mt. Airy. The company only managed to run four years after its completion before entering receivership. The line was sold to Atlantic Coast Line precursor Wilmington & Weldon in 1898. Renamed the Atlantic & Yadkin Railway in 1899, the line was divided with the Southern Railway System. The Southern received the northern half, from Sanford to Mt. Airy, while the Wilmington & Weldon got the part running from Wilmington to Sanford. After division, the southern half was integrated into the Atlantic Coast Line, now CSX. Most of this trackage is now abandoned.

The northern Atlantic & Yadkin Railway trackage returned to independent operation in 1916 after almost two decades of Southern Railway ownership. The railroad became part of the Southern again in 1950. The Sanford-to-Greensboro segment survives, but the line is abandoned from Greensboro to just east of Rural Hall, and the rest is today's Yadkin Valley CF line.

From the Rural Hall station and yard in Forsyth County, the CF line runs northwest up a grade to King in Stokes County. Out of King, it passes through the near-ghost town of Dalton and the scenic Victorian village of Pinnacle. From King to Pinnacle, it runs between Sauratown Mountain and Hanging Rock to the east and Pilot Mountain to the west. Climbing a severe grade into the town of Pilot Mountain, the line curves sharply to the west to avoid the 2440-foot peak's outlying ridges. This is Andy Griffith country — he's from Mt. Airy, and Pilot Mountain is the "Mount Pilot" of tv's "*The Andy Griffith Show*." Nearby Mt. Airy is the real "Mayberry." Pilot Mountain is the most important community on the CF line between Rural Hall and Mount Airy.

After passing through Pilot Mountain, the YVRR runs west and climbs again, into the isolated rural community of



MAC CONNERY

Ararat, where it reaches the Ararat River and uses its water-level route to reach Mt. Airy. This very scenic section of the branch is, unfortunately, completely isolated from road access.

The YVRR turns to the north, away from the Ararat River, as it approaches Mt. Airy. The major CF line customer, North Carolina Foam Industries (NCFI), is at CF line milepost 2, just south of Mt. Airy proper. After passing NCFI, the YVRR crosses busy U.S. Highway 52 at grade and reaches a terminus just north of the old Mt. Airy depot. A short branch runs east from near the Mt. Airy end-of-track to the famous open-face granite quarry in nearby Flat Rock. The Southern used to connect in Mt. Airy with the short-lived narrow-gauge Mt. Airy & Eastern.

CF line operations

Yadkin Valley CF line trains run once per week, on Wednesdays, and draw one YV locomotive. The train is usually five to seven cars, most of them chemical tanks destined for North Carolina Foam Industries in Mt. Airy. The train, which generally leaves Rural Hall in the morning after the K line train has departed, drops off any loads on the way to Mt. Airy and picks up empties on the way back. Most of its non-running time is spent switching NCFI, which generally uses four or five carloads of chemicals a week.

After working NCFI, the train must run across U.S. 52 at grade to reach the small Mt. Airy yard adjacent to the old station building. The crew uses one of the yard tracks to run the locomotive around its train and then heads for home, usually arriving back in Rural Hall at dinner time.

While CF line operations are very simple, railfanning the weekly train offers a number of exciting photo opportunities. The train's 10 m.p.h. speed means that photographers may shoot it at many different locations. The CF line shares the same lighting problem that the K line does — a train running northwest in the morning and southeast in the evening. The line's many curves and its eight bridges and trestles, however, do provide many well-lighted locations.

What makes the CF line especially interesting for photographers is the constant presence of Pilot Mountain's distinctively shaped profile, locally called

MIKE DEL VECCHIO

MIKE DEL VECCHIO

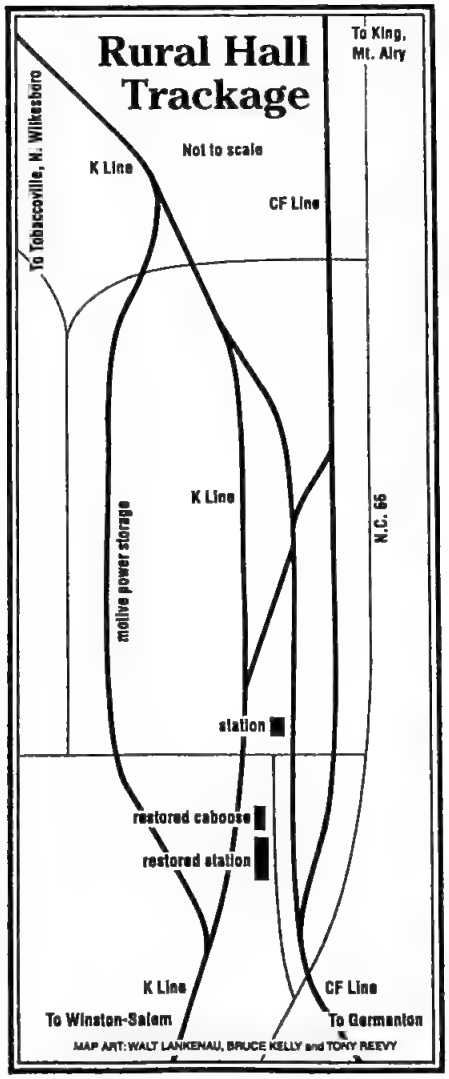
its "knob" or "pinnacle." In addition, Hanging Rock and Sauratown Mountain provide interesting backgrounds to the east.

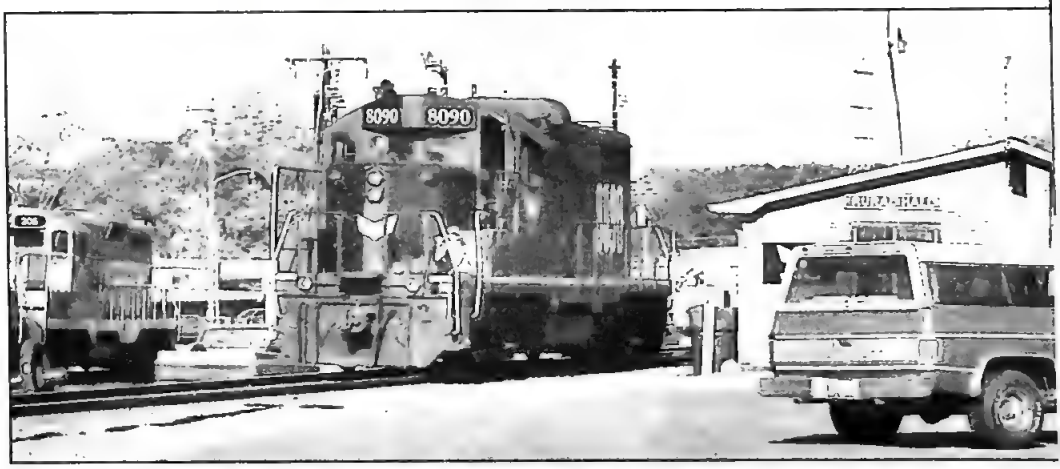
A county road parallels the CF line from Rural Hall to Pilot Mountain, with good photo locations in downtown King, at the Dalton grade crossing, in Pinnacle and at grade crossings between Pinnacle and Pilot Mountain. Ararat, off of U.S. 52 north of Pilot Mountain, offers an interesting photo spot, as does the Mt. Airy yard between U.S. 52 bypass and downtown Mount Airy.

Motive power

The Yadkin Valley's trains are hauled by a collection of twelve engines, four of them new to the operation. All are based in Rural Hall. The first six YVRR engines acquired, GP7s and GP9s 201-206, were painted in an attractive red and white Yadkin Valley scheme during Laurinburg & Southern ownership. The railroad also acquired two ex-N&W GP9s, 673 and 696, during

THE YADKIN VALLEY RAILROAD





THE LITTLE YARD AT RURAL HALL, N.C., is the focal point of Yadkin Valley operations. On October 25, 1995, the crew of the CF Line job (**above**) was boarding their Geep for the run to Mt. Airy. Back in May 1978 (**below**), the Southern Railway local was photographed working Mt. Airy. N&W Geep 696 (**opposite bottom**) and red 204 were in Rural Hall on April 5, 1994; note the grade looking toward Mt. Airy (**top**). Typical of the steam power used on the Yadkin Valley lines were light 2-8-0s like the 310 (**opposite top**), shown at Greensboro in March 1932.

JIM BOYD

the Laurinburg & Southern days that have never been repainted. One of these engines is usually used as the Elkin Switcher.

"We're adding some motive power due to business increases," Claussen noted in August 1995. By October of that year, four new engines had shown up on the property. Two ex-Illinois Central GP10s, 8090 and 8006, were rebuilt in Gulf & Ohio's Albany, Georgia, facility and sport fresh Gulf & Ohio family paint schemes. The other two engines, ex-Illinois Central GP10s 8092 and 8220, were acquired from Helm Leasing and were rebuilt by Precision National at the Livingston Rebuild Center in Montana. The 8092 and 8220 still wear their black Illinois Central "death star" livery. With the arrival of the GP10s, Yadkin Valley GP7s 201, 202 and 203 were sold.

"You hear it said a lot," Claussen notes, "that short lines can do a localized business profitably because of their greater operating flexibility and lower wage scales. In my opinion, the main reason we can do this business more economically than a Class I carrier is our differing motive power requirements. We don't need locomotives that can go 70 miles an hour, so for five to 15 percent of what the major railroads pay for a unit, we can buy something like a Geep that serves our needs. And, despite the fact that we're buying smaller, older power, we don't need many more units than a major would to haul the same amount of traffic. That means we're paying five to 15 percent of the motive power capitalization costs a Class I carrier would pay. That's an impressive saving."

The Yadkin Valley's future

"The South is changing from a corn and tobacco to a cotton economy," Claussen says, "and poultry raising is one of the region's fastest-growing industries. This all means that corn has to come into the South from outside. That's good news for the Gulf & Ohio short lines, all of which are located in the South. The Gulf & Ohio short lines together handle 20,000 carloads of corn every year."

"There's also a rapidly accelerating trend towards multi-car railroad shipments: unit trains and blocks of cars traveling as a unit. The Gulf & Ohio family is heavily involved in unit shipments; we currently handle six unit trains of feed and two of coal, and we expect more shipments to move this way. On the Yadkin Valley, corn for Tyson and coal for R.J. Reynolds arrives in unit trains. Basically, railroading is headed towards dominance by intermodal and unit-train business, and short lines that can position themselves for this type of traffic will do well."

With almost 11,000 carloads carried annually, the K line is profitable railroading with a secure future. The CF line, to this observer, faces a much more uncertain environment. It handles an average of just six carloads a week, or about 300 annually, many of them for one customer, NCFI. It's also a difficult stretch of railroad. "The CF line is all over the place," says YVRR General Manager Anderson. "It's curvy and hilly, and it's laid with 85-pound rail. It's a ten mile-per-hour line."

Still, Claussen is upbeat about the Mt. Airy branch. "I'm optimistic about what can happen up there," he says. "It's not a lot of carloads, but it's chemical traffic and is highly rated. We just made a major bridge investment up there, too. What's more, we recently picked up some new business on the line from a wire company located right next to NCFI in Mt. Airy."

It is possible that, if the CF line were endangered, the state of North Carolina would step in to preserve the right-of-way. In recent years, the state has undertaken a Vermont-style program to preserve marginal railroads or rights-of-way by purchasing the track.

The Yadkin Valley is a prime example of what local management and efficient operations can do to develop short line traffic on geographically well-positioned segments of track. Its local control allows employees to develop a personal relationship with customers and allows managers to keep a close watch on sales, operations and customer satisfaction. This sort of local orientation is disappearing from the Class I railroad industry as the major carriers focus on serving national customers with centralized sales and dispatching staffs.

The value of the localized, short line style of operations to America's railroad network is made clear by the dramatic decrease in abandonments in North Carolina, the South and even the nation as majors spin off viable segments and entire regions to entrepreneurial operators. In the South, the Yadkin Valley and the other members of the Gulf & Ohio family are helping to point the way to railroading's future.

Maps

For detailed maps of the often-confusing roads in the Yadkin Valley Railroad's operating area, look for *North Carolina County Maps*, a detailed map book published by County Maps, Puetz Place, Lyndon Station, WI 53944.

Diesel Roster Yadkin Valley Railroad

Including Laurinburg & Southern and Gulf & Ohio ownership

YVRR No.	Type	Built	b/n	L&S bought	L&S Disposition	History and Status as of 3/20/96
201	GP7	11/52	17048	7/90	2/94 to G&O	C&O5827. Sold by G&O
202	GP7	10/52	17039	7/90	2/94 to G&O	C&O 5818. Sold by G&O
203	GP7	4/53	18051	7/90	2/94 to G&O	C&O 5877. Sold by G&O
204	GP9	3/57	22930	7/90	2/94 to G&O	SP 5748. In shop
205	GP9	3/55	20344	1/91	2/94 to G&O	NP 212, BN 1712. In service
206	GP9	2/57	22781	1/91	2/94 to G&O	NP 298, BN 1736. In service
673	GP9	2/59	24825	5/92	2/94 to G&O	N&W / NS 673. In service
696	GP9	4/59	24848	5/92	2/94 to G&O	N&W / NS 696. In service

YVRR No.	Type	Built	b/n	G&O bought	Acquired from	History and Status as of 3/20/96
8006	GP10	1/56	20794	9/95	Illinois Central	IC GP9 9156,ICG 8006. In service
8090	GP10	12/55	20757	9/95	Illinois Central	IC GP9 9119,ICG 8090. In service
8092	GP10	4/53	17722	9/95	Helm Leasing	IC GP7 8907, ICG 8092. In service
8220	GP10	9/56	22545	9/95	Helm Leasing	C&O GP9 6164, ICG 8220. In service

THE CF-LINE JOB TO MT. AIRY was northbound crossing County Road 2019 at Ararat, N.C., on October 25, 1995, with the G&O livery Geep running backwards; there is no wye at Mt. Airy. A 60-car train of coal for the R.J. Reynolds cogeneration plant in Tobaccoville (**right**) was climbing toward its destination on September 27, 1995. The night of April 9, 1994, (**below**) found Geeps 205 and 696 in the yard at Rural Hall.

KODACHROME: MIKE DEL VECCHIO, LUMEDYNE LIGHTING

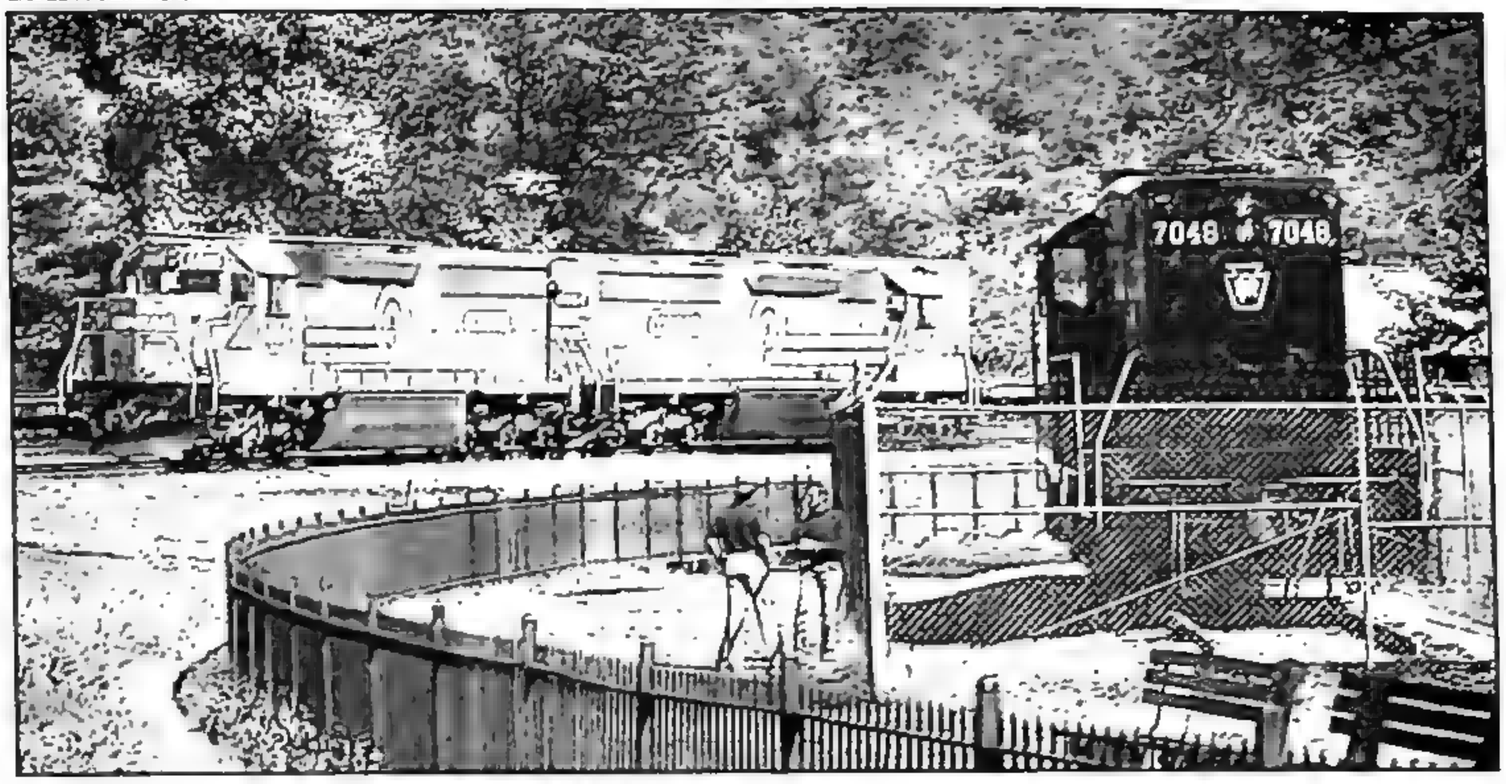
by James P. Olmstead

While there have been a lot of changes, the spirit

Conrail at the

TOP: KODACHROME, JIM BOYD / INSET: KODACHROME, KURT REISWEBER / BELOW: FUJI VELVIA, JIM BOYD

JAMES P. OLMSTEAD



HORSESHOE CURVE is the scenic and operational highlight of Conrail's conquest of the Alleghenies; a helper set of SD45-2s was drifting downhill past the Geep in the park as a TV train was westbound on September 25, 1985. A pair of SD50s had a TV train rolling grandly uphill in October 1987 (**opposite top**), while on an equally beautiful day in mid-October 1994, a trio of big GE's had a merchandiser westbound at South Fork (**opposite bottom**). The amber approach medium on the east side of the tunnel at Gallitzin turned to a distinctly non-Pennsy red stop (**opposite inset**) as a westbound passed it in July 1986.

In western central Pennsylvania, Conrail's heartland, the Harrisburg West End main line encompasses one of the greatest railroad challenges in the country. Most people know this area for the most famous railroad monument in the world, Horseshoe Curve. This major artery, which traverses the Allegheny Mountains from Altoona west to Conpit Junction (16 miles west of Johnstown) may not have the steepest or longest grades, but couple the mountain range with the shear traffic volume and what you have is a dispatchers nightmare — or a railfan's dream.

History

The roots of the West End of the Harrisburg Division were shaped in the early 1830s as the state of Pennsylvania sought passage to the west to compete with the port cities of New York and Baltimore. The State System of Public Works was formed to oversee construction of a transportation system from Philadelphia to Pittsburgh. At this time, railroads had not yet been proven a viable mode of transportation, and a canal system was chosen. However, the Allegheny Mountains stood in their way, and a unique double track railroad that included ten inclined planes was devised to carry boats by rail some 36 miles over the mountain. In 1834, the Allegheny Portage Railroad began operations connecting the waterways of the Pennsylvania Mainline Canal over the Alleghenies from Hollidaysburg to Johnstown. This system was doomed from the start, as the canals froze in the winter and suffered from drought in the summer. It wouldn't take long before railroads would become the future of transportation as the Pennsylvania Railroad pushed west, fueled by technological and industrial growth.

By 1852 the PRR had completed its main line west from Philadelphia to Hollidaysburg and east from Pittsburgh to Johnstown but had no passage over the Alleghenies. An agreement was reached with the state to use the Allegheny Portage Railroad until its own line could be completed. The Pennsylvania Railroad's chief engineer and future president, J. Edgar Thompson, chose Altoona for the railroad's home

of the Pennsylvania Railroad still dominates "The Hill" between Altoona and Johnstown

heart of the Pennsy

opened the New Portage Railroad, which eliminated the inclines of the Allegheny Portage. This new line followed an easier grade from Hollidaysburg around Muleshoe Curve and through the New Portage Tunnel in Gallitzin. However, the problem of canals freezing in winter still existed. As the State's Mainline Canal debts mounted and competition from the PRR was too great, they were forced to offer it for sale. The entire system was eventually sold to the PRR in 1857. As the PRR continued to expand and a sprawling railroad shop complex was being built in Altoona, the New Portage Railroad and canal system were dismantled in 1858, and some of the actual materials were salvaged for PRR projects.

Through a ten year span from 1896 to 1906, many improvements came to

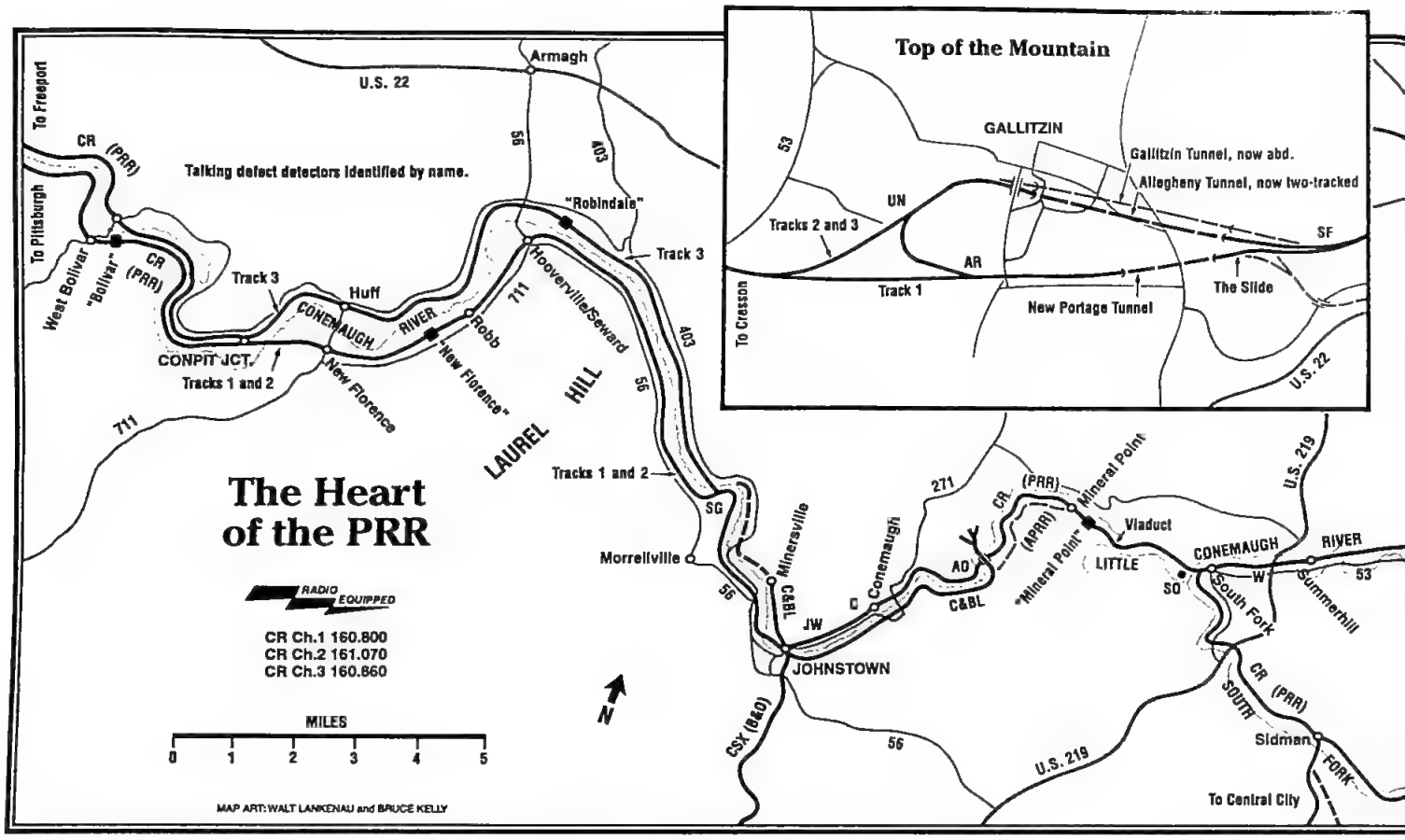
ascend the Alleghenies at a respectable grade. In February of 1854, the PRR began operations of its own double tracked Mountain Division via Horseshoe Curve and the Allegheny Tunnel in Gallitzin.

In July of 1855, in an attempt to compete with the PRR, the State

was reduced and the main line widened to four tracks, making for faster service and increased capacities. The New Portage line was replaced from Hollidaysburg to Gallitzin, a third tunnel was bored in Gallitzin and trackage was relocated between Lilly and Summerhill. These years of transformation created the shape of the Pennsy main line that would last almost 100 years.

Though the four-track "Broad Way" was reduced in the early 1980s with the introduction of Centralized Traffic Control, the main line had retained much of its original appearance. On the Mountain Division, now the Allegheny Division, three tracks were retained between Alto Tower in Altoona and Conpit Junction to help keep the traffic over the mountain fluid.

Today, the name has changed once again, and the newest transformation on the "Harrisburg Division" isn't to widen, straighten or computerize it but to heighten it — that is, increase overhead clearances for double-stack and container trains. This project has begun to change the last marks of the



position signals have come down, as some bridges were raised and some remain on masts.

Current operations

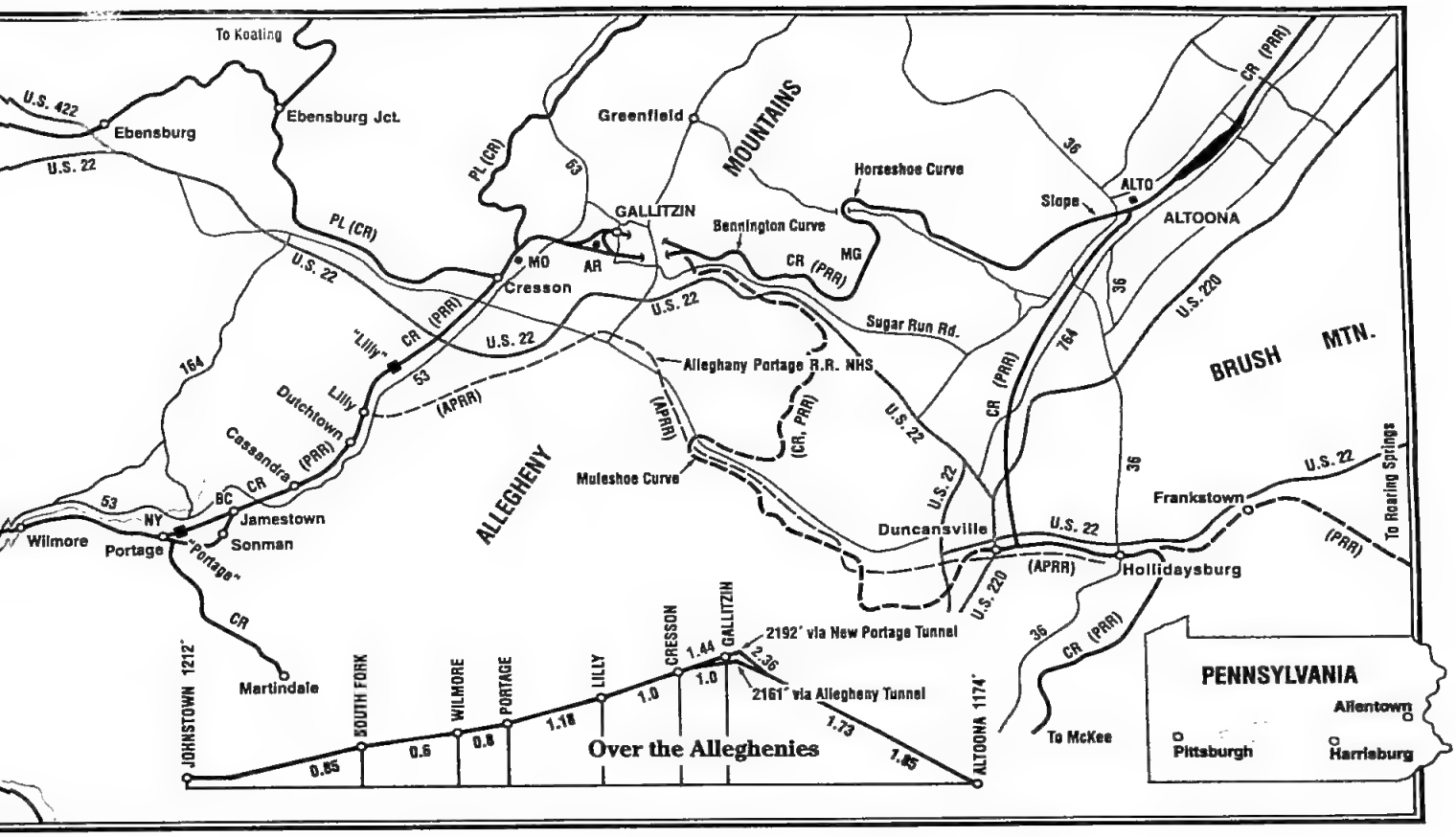
Today, operations on the Harrisburg West End are hectic as ever with well over 50 trains per day (heaviest during the peak Wednesday through Saturday period) trying to find a clear path of steel over the mountain. Altoona is always ablaze with activity as trains entering town from either direction are usually coupling or dropping off helpers. Most westbound trains will get at least one helper set, usually consisting of two SD40-2s on the rear or head end as required. Only the short "TV" ("TrailVan" piggyback) trains will attempt the hill unassisted. Many of the heavy mixed freights require two, or on some occasions three, helper sets spaced throughout the train. ALTO Tower, under the 17th Street Bridge, one of four active towers on the West End, keeps tabs on traffic movements through the Altoona interlockings (from east to west) of ANTIS, HOMER, WORKS and ALTO.

Along with this bottleneck of main line activity, Altoona is home of Conrail's Juniata Shops (JOO-nee-ah-ta), which in the Pennsy days laid claim to being the world's largest locomotive shop. Diesels from Conrail and many other roads can be spotted in various stages of repair as the shops maintain their own, rebuild for others and even assemble new units for the manufacturers.

West of Altoona, the main line begins its twelve-mile serpentine ascent of the Alleghenies as engineers throttle their power to Run 8, grinding into a ruling grade of 1.85%. Famous for its four-track sweep up the grade, the old Pennsy main was reduced to three tracks when Track 2 (the inside eastbound main; tracks are numbered from

TWO PHOTOS, JAMES P. OLMSTEAD

ALTOONA'S JUNIATA SHOPS provide a background for ENPI with CSX power at WORKS interlocking as viewed from the 4th Street pedestrian bridge on April 7, 1993. Seen from the 17th Street bridge, the PIBA was drifting past ALTO Tower (left) on June 14, 1995.



south to north) was removed in March 1981. At Kittaning Point, the main line jumps the gap between two mountainsides by way of Horseshoe Curve. Long considered one of railroading's most remarkable engineering feats, Horseshoe Curve National Historic Landmark provides an incredible vantage point from which to view the assault on one of the steepest sections of the grade.

The visitors center at the Curve is first rate, with models portraying the geography and an inclined plane funicular (painted in traditional Pennsy Tuscan and gold pinstripes) which rides visitors right up to the action. As westbounds approach the Curve out of sight, a rumble echoes from the opposite slope. Trains entering the Curve's apex noticeably slow as the grade stiffens and wheels and rail scream from the friction of the tight curvature. An eastbound's descent is almost as dramatic, as dynamic brakes whine abnormally loud. The wheel/rail friction is now working for a train's descent, acting as a brake — but considerably louder as eastbounds use the tighter radius of the inside tracks.

Further west at the grade's halfway point stands MG Tower, so named for its "mid-grade" location. MG Tower itself is closed, but its crossovers function as a busy interlocking now controlled from Harrisburg. As trains near the summit, they wind around Bennington Curve, site of the famous *Red Arrow* wreck of 1947.

Probably the biggest changes on The Hill have occurred at the Gallitzin Tunnels. Three separate bores penetrate the ridge beneath the picturesque town: from south to north the New Portage Tunnel, Allegheny Tunnel and Gallitzin Tunnel, Tracks 1 through 3, respectively. Allegheny was the first to be completed (as double track in 1854), followed by New Portage (1856) and then Gallitzin (1904, at which time Allegheny was apparent re-lined and single-tracked). The parallel Allegheny and Gallitzin are of approximately the same length, 3604 feet, while New Portage is shorter at 1631 feet and much larger in bore. Until the recent changes, Track 1 was exclusively eastbound, Track 3 exclusively westbound and Track 2 signalled for operation in both directions.

To clear the PRR main line for double-stack container trains, Track 1 was taken out of service in mid-1993, and the New Portage Tunnel was regraded and lined to accommodate the stack trains, a job completed in August 1994. Then Track 2 was taken out of service, and the Allegheny Tunnel was lowered and widened to accommodate stack trains on two tracks. In September 1995 Track 3 was cut over to the new alignment alongside Track 2 in Allegheny Tunnel, and Gallitzin Tunnel was taken out of service for good.

While the narrow old tunnels on Tracks 2 and 3, with their distinctive blower ducts at the east portals, are now a memory, the character of the Tunnelhill area remains intact. Just east of the tunnels, at SF, the old New Portage Branch from Hollidaysburg (abandoned in 1981 and now occupied in part by the four-lane Route 22) joined the main line, with one track ducking under Track 1 and connecting with Track 2, resulting in a "hump" off the east end of New Portage Tunnel on Track 1 and a steep 2.36% grade down "The Slide," gracefully curving to rejoin Tracks 2 and 3 to the east.

Just west of Gallitzin lies a loop between UN Interlocking on Track 2 and AR Tower on Track 1. While the tower is now abandoned, helpers often utilize this loop to return to Altoona for another push. AR, incidentally, at 2184 feet of elevation, is the highest point on the entire Conrail system.

Continuing westward, at Cresson MO Interlocking sorts main line trains and power in and out of the servicing facility. At this point the former Cresson and Irvonia Secondary's also meet the main. WHCR is the Cresson-based local sometimes referred to as the "Wacker." MO Tower still stands over the switches but was closed in December 1994. Local government is trying to save the tower and plans to move the structure to a park it's developing adjacent to the main line and engine facility. And in Cresson, don't overlook The Station Inn bed & breakfast at 827 Front Street, where you can

spend the night just across the street from the tracks and watch trains from their front porch! The rates are great ($35 single, including breakfast), and needless to say, proprietor Tom Davis is a railfan (for inquiries and reservations, call 814/886-4757).

Another recent change in Cresson was the sale by Conrail at midnight on New Year's Eve 1995 to R. J. Corman of the "Clearfield Cluster" of coal branches reaching northward from Cresson to Clearfield and Keating. Conrail, however, retains its Cresson engine terminal, and most of the power to show up on Corman so far is leased Conrail.

The West Slope

The West Slope of the Alleghenies is much gentler than the climb over Horseshoe, descending at an average of 1%, but it still presents a challenge as the main line twists and turns some 25 miles through numerous old mining towns towards Johnstown. Helpers are used on the West Slope between Conemaugh Yard in Johnstown and the summit.

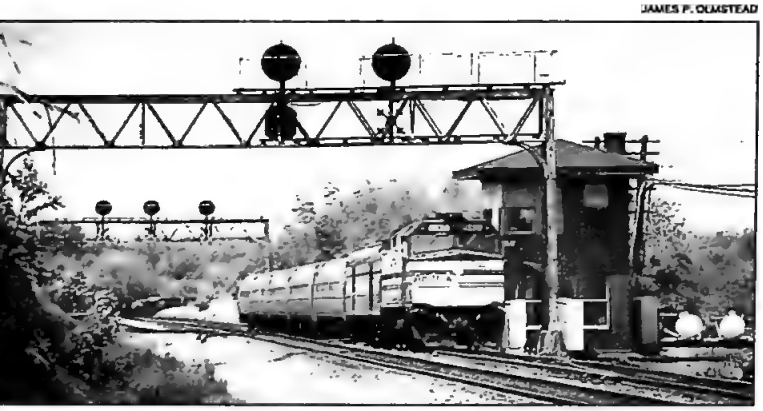
In Portage, many historical remnants are still visible today. Much of Highway 53 runs on the old grading of the Portage Roads, including some of the inclined planes. Between BC and NY interlocks from Track 1 lies Conrail's Portage Industrial Track, which serves an active coal mine in Sonmon. The Portage Industrial was the original Pennsy main until the middle 1890s.

In the valley community of South Fork, the South Fork Industrial Track leads to the South Fork Secondary from main line Track 1 at "W" Interlocking. A small yard in South Fork handles hoppers from a coal mine near Central City. The South Fork Secondary also passes through the remains of the dam which was responsible for the terrible Johnstown Flood of 1889.

Just west of South Fork lies SO Tower. Still in operation, SO and its interlocking provide the western access to the South Fork Secondary. At SO, helpers are sometimes dropped from westbound trains or may continue on to Conemaugh. Between SO and Mineral Point lies a huge stone arch bridge so named Viaduct. This double arch bridge spanning the Conemaugh River replaced a magnificent single arch structure of the Allegheny Portage Railroad destroyed in the 1889 flood.

Twisting and turning, the main line snakes along the Conemaugh River through Mineral Point, past AO into Conemaugh Yard. "AO" is a remote switch at the east end of the yard from Track 1, and "JW" does the same at the west end. C Tower Controls movements from AO to the division post at CONPIT JUNCTION. A half dozen locals work out of Conemaugh taking care of yard duties and coal trains to and from area mines and the Conemaugh Generating Station near New Florence. Power on these locals, sometimes referred to as "Wackos" (WHCO), is usually an assortment of GP38-2s and Conrail's "dinosaurs," the 13 surviving SD45-2s. Helpers are often dropped or added in Conemaugh, but some arrive or continue to and from the Pittsburgh Division, which has a similar helper district. Johnstown America Corporation builds new railroad cars nearby, and many to be delivered by Conrail are in and around the yard.

JAMES P. OLMSTEAD



AMTRAK'S EASTBOUND *PENNSYLVANIAN* slid past AR Tower at Gallitzin on June 16, 1995; the tower is now closed.

West of Johnstown, the grade is minimal as the main line follows the river. At old "SG," in the west end of Johnstown, Track 3 cuts across the river, separate from Tracks 1 and 2. The line continues this configuration to CONPIT JUNCTION, where the Harrisburg Division ends and becomes the Pittsburgh Division. Track 3 from SG to CONPIT used to be referred to as the "Sang Hollow Extension" of the Conemaugh Division, which was once a branch line of the West Penn Railroad leading to the Cambria Iron Works in Johnstown. On Track 3 just east of CONPIT lies the Conemaugh Generating Station which receives much of its coal by rail.

Amtrak on the West End

Gone are Tuscan red E-units on the *Broadway* and *Duquesne*, but Amtrak runs four trains daily, three during daylight hours. In the morning, No.46, the eastbound *Three Rivers* (the Pittsburgh stub of the old *Broadway Limited*, departs Johnstown at 8:37 a.m. and Altoona at 9:45. The eastbound *Pennsylvanian*, No.42, is next, departing Johnstown at 12:07 a.m. and Altoona at 1:15 p.m.

In the afternoon, the westbound *Pennsylvanian*, No.43, departs Altoona at 2:08 p.m. and Johnstown at 3:09. The westbound *Three Rivers*, No.47, can be photographed during the summer in daylight, departing Altoona at 7:07 p.m. and Johnstown at 8:08.

Railfanning the West End

It would be impossible to visit everything on the West End in a day or even two. A week or two would be closer to reality. A good Pennsylvania map is essential to those unfamiliar to the area. Conrail police patrol this area regularly, but there is really no need to venture onto railroad property. Take special note of the area's four surviving towers, as they are all slated for closure and possible demolition. The Harrisburg West Dispatcher controls the railroad.

There are three areas on the East Slope to consider: Altoona, Horseshoe Curve and the Gallitzin / Cresson area. In Altoona, several bridges over the main line and yard are great vantage points. The 8th Street bridge in Juniata views the east end of the yard, while 6th Street provides a view of the Juniata Shops. Further west into Altoona, two pedestrian bridges (one at 4th Street and one between the Amtrak Station and the railroad museum) are excellent and free of motor traffic. The 17th Street bridge overlooks ALTO Tower, and the 24th Street bridge west of ALTO is also a good spot. Many enjoy grabbing a bite to eat and sitting in the parking lot between Hills Department Store and the museum across from the Amtrak Station.

The Railroaders Memorial Museum, adjacent to Station Mall, provides a historical tribute to the railroad and its workers with visual and equipment displays.

Leaving Altoona to the west via 40th Street will lead you to Horseshoe Curve. Little needs to be said about this railroad monument except that it now includes a first rate visitors center, and one doesn't have to climb all those stairs anymore. Do not miss it!

Continuing on this road, a left at the end will bring you into Tunnelhill and Gallitzin. The Jackson Street Bridge overlooks the west portals of the Gallitzin and Allegheny Tunnels. Moving both tracks over to the Allegheny Tunnel makes for difficult photography during most of the year, as the portal and approach are usually in the shadow of the south hillside — the old Track 3 was much better!

A Pennsy N5c caboose perched on the bank pays tribute to those who worked and lived in them. The New

ABOVE and BOTTOM, KODACHROMES, JAMES P. OLMSTEAD

BELOW and RIGHT, EKTACHROMES, JIM BOYD

TIMELESSNESS AND CHANGE can be found all over Gallitzin. In September 1966 the westbound *Duquesne* emerged from the tight confines of Gallitzin Tunnel, just as MAIL-9K did on July 9, 1995 **(top)** as construction continued on double-tracking Allegheny Tunnel. Gallitzin Tunnel is now closed down. Also in September 1996, a PRR Alco DL600B and DL702 eased through the cut at UN interlocking **(left)**, just as ex-CNJ SD35 6049 **(below)** was doing on September 13, 1984.

EKTACHROME: JIM BOYD

Portage Tunnel and AR Tower are on the south side of town, and there are some nice views east from the top of the hill. Gallitzin may also be accessed directly from Route 22. Cresson is a short hop from Gallitzin and a good spot to view action around the engine facility and MO Tower. On top of Cresson Mountain off Route 22 is the Allegheny Portage National Historic Site, which will give some great insight in to the area's first rail operations.

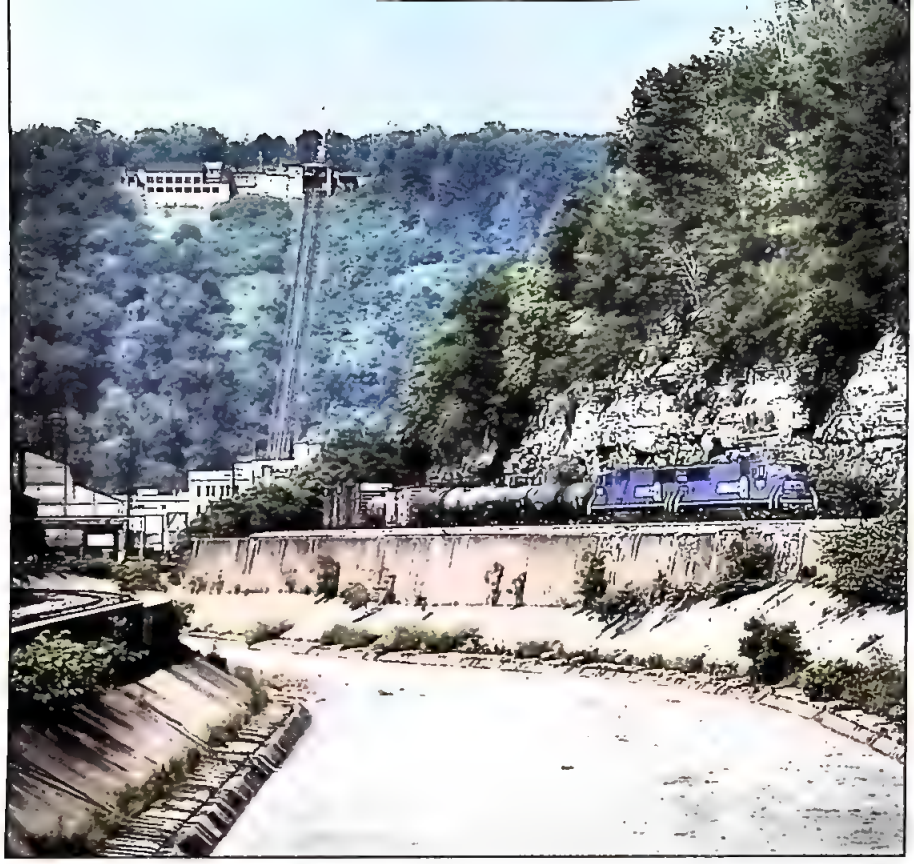
The West Slope is very easy to railfan as Route 53 runs parallel to the main line from Cresson to South Fork. Bridges along this route make great vantage points, especially in Cassandra, Jamestown (just west of Portage) and

ABOVE and RIGHT: KODACHROMES, JAMES P. OLMSTEAD

THE CRESSON ENGINE TERMINAL has stayed remarkably the same between Alco DL702s in September 1966 (**top**) and Conrail SD40-2s in April 1987 (**left**). R.J. Corman Geeps, shown here on March 1, 1996, now venture into town on the coal branches that reach north from Cresson.

KODACHROME: KURT REISWEBER

THE TWISTING VALLEY OF THE LITTLE CONEMAUGH RIVER that focused the fury of the 1889 Johnstown Flood provides photographic opportunity today. The "Viaduct" twin arches (**above**) replaced a single stone arch swept away by the flood; the BEPI's helper set was passing over on April 26, 1995. Two trains were meeting in the valley between Viaduct and Mineral Point (**top**) on June 21, 1986. The Conemaugh & Black Lick slag dump at Staple Bend (**left**) provided great view of Conrail crossing the Little Conemaugh on another stone arch bridge, as a merchandiser drifted westward in October 1985.



THREE KODACHROMES JAMES P. OLMSTEAD

THE ARCH BRIDGE that trapped the debris and made a flaming disaster of the May 1889 Johnstown Flood **(above)** saw the passage of a westbound coal train on June 16, 1995. The world's steepest incline looms behind SD60I 5624 **(top)** as it led a PIED into Conemaugh Yard at "JW" that same day. The west end of the West End is CONPIT JUNCTION, where a Pittsburgh Division helper was cutting away from an eastbound coal train **(right)** on March 4, 1992, with a westbound approaching on Track 3. and the stacks of the Conemaugh Generating Station in the distance.

Summerhill. The area between South Fork and Conemaugh is difficult to access as the main line follows the river through the mountain valley, but an abandoned roadbed west of Ehrenfeld (across river from South Fork) and the Allegheny Portage roadbed west of Mineral Point bring access to some magnificent scenery for those willing to hike. The tracks of Bethlehem Steel's Conemaugh & Black Lick add some interest to the valley between Conemaugh and the slag dumps at Staple Bend — though C&BL activity is rare with the steel mill shut down.

A couple minutes from South Fork on Route 869 is the Johnstown Flood National Historic Site, which will give some insight into the disaster of 1889 and its effect on the railroad.

Around Conemaugh Yard, the best vantage points are, again, from area bridges which are easy to find along Route 271. Continuing into Johnstown from Route 271, follow Routes 56 or 403 (to 711) to the Seward area. This route also closely follows the main line.

Between Seward and New Florence, it's easy to make a circle around Tracks 1 and 2 on the south side of the river and Track 3 on the north via Route 711 across the river to Route 2008 and back. To CONPIT JUNCTION, Route 2008 turns left next to an old mine shaft and runs straight to the interlocking.

While in the area, don't worry about missing trains, as there are plenty with more to come. Take the time to notice the historical remnants from when rail cars were pulled by real horses and watch as today's supercab horses go thundering by.

Kelly Heads Back West

A few years ago, at the end of an episode of *Star Trek — The Next Generation*, Captain Jean Luc Picard ordered the starship *Enterprise* into warp drive and declared, "Our destination is ... *elsewhere*." Since then, those words have remained scrawled at the bottom of the small chalk board on my kitchen wall, untouched while countless grocery lists and phone messages have been written and erased. Somehow, someday, I had a feeling that I, too, would be heading ... elsewhere.

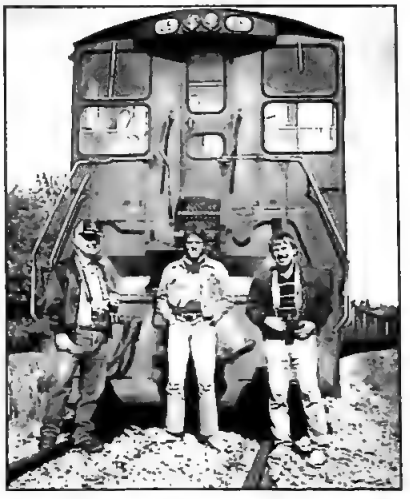
After nearly eight years as an associate editor of RAILFAN & RAILROAD, this is my last issue. My resignation from what has been an often exciting and rewarding job doesn't come easy. Over the last four or five years, my wife Amy and I had struggled with the decision of whether to remain in the Northeast or move out West. It was probably the annual vacations to see relatives in north Idaho and Arizona that heavily influenced our choice. I realized my soul would never be content in New Jersey if my heart was still tied to the deserts, mountains, open highways and peaceful lifestyle of the West. But, economic reality factored in even more. In November 1994, *U.S. News & World Report* ranked Idaho as the No.1 state in the country for economic growth, and in April 1995, USN&WR ranked neighboring Spokane, Washington, as the No.1 city for home buyers. Those studies, as well as a recent survey released in the New York area, found the Northeast to be one of the toughest places in which to live or do business. That confirmed what I was already experiencing, and the time is now right for me to make the change. By the time you read this, Amy, the kids and I will be settled into our new home in Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.

I will forever be indebted to editor Jim Boyd for giving me that phone call back in early 1988 asking, "Hey, how'd you like to do this stuff for a living?" Up to that point, some 300 of my photos and about a dozen of my articles had been published in various magazines, but my knowledge was limited primarily to Western railroads, and the number of railfans I had associated with could be counted on my fingers. Since joining R&R, I've learned much more (while teaching Boyd and Del Vecchio some things, as well) and have met many fine people and established friendships I will treasure forever.

I think Boyd put it best when introducing me in the October 1988 MARKERS: The three of us formed a "geographic balance." Between Jim's extensive, encyclopedic knowledge of railroading and locomotives (much of it gathered in the Midwest while working for the IC and EMD), Mike's experience with the New Jersey area and involvement in preservation groups, and my background from the West and interests in rail geography and operations, R&R has enjoyed a good editorial formula that I don't think could be matched anywhere else.

I'm glad I never suffered the burn-out that often comes with this kind of work. In fact, I'm looking forward to devoting even more time and attention toward my own articles and photographic projects. While I'll no longer be handling the monthly RAILNEWS stories and photo captions, RAILROADIANA and TIMETABLE columns, maps and certain other departments in R&R, you'll probably be seeing more of my feature stories than ever before. As Boyd put it, "This isn't a change I would have asked for, but it does open up some interesting possibilities." One such possibility will be my frequent input of news and features from the Pacific Northwest.

BRUCE KELLY



R&R EDITORS (l-r) Boyd, Kelly and Del Vecchio visited the now-defunct Lake Erie, Franklin & Clarion, along with other railroads in western Pennsylvania, in September 1988, shortly after Kelly had joined the staff.

Rest assured that R&R will continue in capable hands. Joining Boyd and Del Vecchio with this issue is Steve Barry, who has been a columnist and writer for *Railpace*, the Eastern news magazine, and has often provided R&R's feature coverage of the NRHS national convention trips. For a native of New Jersey, Steve is widely traveled and very familiar with many of the West's railfanning hotspots. R&R will give its new staffer a formal introduction next month.

My sincere thanks go out to all the Carstens employees who treated me, Amy and our two kids like part of one big company family. I also want to thank the R&R readers who sent me their photos, information, praises and criticisms, all of which helped refine my approach to railfanning, as well as my understanding of railroading. Your input will be carried with me to my new home and my new railroad explorations in the West — B.K.

Changes at Horseshoe

As you can tell from some of the vintage photos in Jim Olmstead's feature on Conrail's Harrisburg West End, I've been visiting Horseshoe Curve for nearly 30 years. As with all change, some things are better and some things are not. The awe of seeing that main line draped over the hillsides will never

TRACKSIDE VIDEO
P O BOX 234
FOREST PARK, GA 30051
1-800-548-8476
ONLY $24.95 each ppd.

1218 a New Beginning
Inaugural trips N&W 1218 out of Roanoke
The A and The J
Hi-Lites of 1987 NRHS Convention Roanoke
CALS AT CASS
1988 CALS weekend Cass Scenic Railroad
Articulated Superpower
N8W 1218 & UP 3985 together on one tape
Assault On Asheville
Hi-Lites of 1989 NRHS Convention Asheville
290 The Legend Continues
Historic look at A&WP Heavy Pacific #290
Return To Asheville
611 on her first trips to Asheville via Old Fort
290 and the Golden Isles Special
A&WP 290 on NS Coastal Div. to Brunswick
Colors Through The Canyons
SP 4449 at Steam Fest 90 on Wash. Central
pickin em up an layin em down
290 with freight to Jacksonville via CSX
High Iron to Huntington
Hi-Lites 1991 NRHS Convention Huntington
New River Steam '94
Milwaukee 261 on 1994 New River Train
The Dixie Flyers
Coverage of 1994 NRHS Convention Atlanta
Forty-Five "O" One
Historic and Contemporary look at SR 4501
Tales of a West Point Pacific
290 Montgomery & Fried Green Tomatoes
Where the Shay Rules Cheat Mtn.
Hi-Lites of 1992 Cass Railfan Weekend
Return To Saluda
Ride on 611 up Saluda Mountain
The '94 Nancy Hanks Special
Expanded coverage of '94 Nancy Hanks Spec
All Good Things
611 on FINAL NS Excursion plus lots more
Diesel Diaries Vol. 4
F Units of SR / L&NW / CSX / Wyo 8 Colo
Steamin
750/819/8444/3985/611/1218 & more
Steamin in '90
290 / 819 / 844 / 1522 / 4449 / 51 and more
Steamin in '91
2102 / 4501 / 610 / 765 / 1225 and more
Steamin in '92
Shay 6 / 1702 / 611 / 290 / 676 / 290 more
Steamin in '93
33 / 1702 / 2765 / 425 / 89 / 90 / 1278 more
Only $24.95 each ppd.
TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-548-8476
OR SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
FOR $24.95 EACH TO
TRACKSIDE VIDEO
P O BOX 234
FOREST PARK, GA 30051
VISA * M/CARD * DISCOVER

diminish — it's as impressive today as it ever was. Well, almost. The problem is the "tree tunnels." Back in 1966 you could stand in the park and see both "points" of the horseshoe as they broke off for Altoona and Gallitzin, and you could climb the hill on the west side of the curve and get a grand overall view of the entire sweeping spectacle. Today most of the track is blocked by the growing forrest, and there are absolutely *no* places on those hillsides where you can see the tracks because of the heavy tree growth.

The National Park Service is being prodded to trim the woods in an environmentally safe way to restore the view, but it may take some time. A future overlook from that west mountainside would be an incredible enhancement of an already impressive site.

The development and improvements of the Historic Site have been a two-edged sword for railfans. The controlled hours, reception center and funicular cater to the general public and make the site available and attractive to more visitors — I remember *my* first climb up those endless stairs — but the increased attention has also drastically tightened security, and today *absolutely no one* should venture out onto the tracks or adjoining hillsides in search of classic photo locations. Conrail police patrol the area regularly, and they do not warn, they arrest!

Photos on the curve always did mean trespassing, and you can see I've done my share. But I don't do it any more. The risk is too high, and the results just aren't worth it. And it's not worth aggravating Conrail, which has dealt with this "attractive nuisance" in a remarkably graceful manner. There are more publicly accessible areas to practice your creative photography — J.B.

Involved or meddling?

Sure, all of us are interested in the railroad industry and its corporate mergers, but at what point does interest become interference? Recently we learned that the Intermountain Chapter NRHS of Denver, Colorado, sent a "Notice of Intervention" to the Surface Transportation Board (the entity replacing the ICC) pertaining to the proposed UP/SP merger. Dated February 18, 1996, the Notice reads:

"At this time the society is intervening in these applications. We are against the applications on historical grounds pertaining to preservation of railroad structures and ... right-of-way, if any" on the UP, SP or Rio Grande. The Notice was signed by Kenton Forrest, chapter secretary.

It gets worse, the Notice says that the "society" is intervening, implying the entire National Railway Historical Society was part of the intervention.

Needless to say, the Union Pacific — the only American Class 1 freight railroad that maintains historic steam locomotives and a classy excursion fleet, and has been a great friend to museums and the rail preservation movement — wasn't happy with the entire railfan population when they learned this. And the unknowing NRHS leaders weren't pleased either.

Kenton Forrest says he filed the notice in the name of preservation, so that his group could get copies of all pertinent paperwork and correspondence for their library and archives. Most people who know him don't doubt that Kenton's reasons were genuine.

Union Pacific has its hands full with the merger in that it seems every other major railroad in the country has its hand out wanting access to several cities over the merged trackage in the name of preserving rail competition. And who can blame the other roads for asking for a piece of UP/SP? All's fair in love and business. The UP is responsible for providing copies of the merger documentation to interested parties. The Intermountain Chapter could have had all this documentation without taking sides.

In the end, Greg Molloy, president of the 20,000-member NRHS, sent UPRR president Ron Burns a letter dated March 12, 1996, stating that it is not NRHS policy to take sides and that, to his knowledge, the Notice has been withdrawn, admitting that "this gentleman has filed objections in several other merger cases in the past."

One wonders if the Intermountain Chapter membership was aware they were being put on record opposing a merger that most of the industry is in favor of and that would assure the long term survival of SP, and that they were in risk of seriously offending what would become the biggest of only two major railroads in their area. And, depending on how you interpret the use of "society" in the Notice, the entire NRHS could have been put on record as opposing the merger. I'm sure that's not the case, especially since the 1997 and 1999 NRHS Conventions in Salt Lake City and Sacramento, respectively, will rely heavily on UP's excursion policy, which opens many awesome fantrip possibilities (like the Lucin Cutoff or Donner Pass).

Hopefully, no permanent damage was done — the NRHS and Union Pacific have enjoyed a long and cooperative relationship. Only time will tell.

—Mike

Switch List

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING: 58 cents per word, minimum order $6.96. Count all initials, abbreviations (COD, SASE, PO, 8mm, 5 x 7, it's, etc.), numbers and address components as one word. Zip code free. Fourth consecutive insertion of same ad free upon request. Classified ads are payable in advance, and payment must accompany ad copy. Ads will be placed in category deemed most appropriate; requested categories will be considered. Ads using a PO Box number must supply a street address for our records. Classified ads are noncommissionable. CLOSING DATE: 10th of month three months preceding date of issue, i.e. Feb. 10 for May issue. Send all classified ads to: RAILFAN & RAILROAD, CLASSIFIED AD DEPT., PO Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860-0700. Ads sent to other departments may be delayed or lost. All ads are subject to the approval of the publisher. Ads are set in standard 6 point type with first word capitalized. Large type bold face classified ads are available at $1.38 per word, minimum $16.56.

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

TWO NEW RELEASE! Altamont Press announces the release of California Region Timetable #7 ($17.50) and Rocky Mountain Region #3 (covers CO/UT/NV $16.50). Both complete with all railroads including shortlines and merger updates. Other Railfan Timetables: Pacific Northwest (OR/WA) $14.50, Southwest (AZ/NM) $11.50, Intermountain (MT/WY/CO) $15.50. Altamont Press, PO Box 754-R, Modesto, CA 95353-0754. 696

WISCONSIN CENTRAL FANS. The *Wisconsin Central Locomotive Roster*. Illustrated, comprehensive, easy-to-carry. Send $14.95 plus $2.00 S&H to: JMS Desktop Publishing, 750 Redwood Drive, Aurora, IL 60506. 696

TROLLEY BOOK SALE: *From Boston to the Berkshires*, BSRA $8.95, *New Northern Ohio Interurbans*, hardbound, Christiansen $18.00, postage $3.00, USA orders only! SASE for book catalog: Kevin Farrell, Box 209, Back Bay Annex, Boston, MA 02117. 996

RAILROAD BOOK CATALOG. Unique, out of print and scarce items, $1.00. Western Book Company, PO Box 271, Gaison, OR 97119. 696

MIDLAND VALLEY, by Lloyd Stagner. MoPac predecessor and its role in the "Muskogee Roads" of Oklahoma, Kansas and Arkansas, 1906-1964. Text and photos review motive power, operations etc. Softcover, 56 pages. $15.95 plus $3.00 s/h from South Platte Press, Box 163, David City, NE 68632. 696

DOCKLANDS LIGHT RAILWAY OFFICIAL HANDBOOK. 3rd edition, 7x8, 80pp., color photos, maps. Updated historyof London's DLR, 1600ppd. The Map Factory, Box 12629, Seattle, WA 98111-4629. 696

BOOKS FOR SALE: *The Ways of The Hobo*, by the famous A#1 tramp, traveld 50,000 miles on $7.61, $9.95. Paul I Harshman, 820 South Hamilton Street, Sullivan, IL 61951. 696

BACK ISSUES, Railroad, Railroad Model Craftsman, Trains, others. SASE for list. Alker, 1054 Mayflower Court, Martinsville, NJ 08836. 896

UNION PACIFIC - C&NW: *"CITY OF DENVER - 1936"* Celebrate the 60th anniversary of a classic train and the poster that announced it. An authorized limited edition print fron the original. 16x23" full color. Only $10.00 each, postpaid. NRHS, PO Box 460181, Denver CO 80248-0181. 796

RAILFAN, RAILROAD, CTC, PTJ, back issues, plus fifty other rail prototype/modeling titles and books. LSASE. Buying collections! Gibson, 11 Downingwood Drive, Franklin, MA 02038. 696

GRAVES 1886 RAILROAD ATLAS. Engraved colored maps, 47 states, plus world railroads, $350.00. W&W, RR2, Box 271, Norwich, NY 13815. 696

ANNOUNCEMENTS

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA, June 21-22, 1996, Railroad Collectibles and Model Train Show in conjunction with National Railway Historical Society National Convention. Charlotte Convention Center, 501 S. College Street. Friday 4:30 P.M. to 8:00 P.M., Saturday 10:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Admission $4.00, under 13 free. Tables $40.00 until April 1, Then $45.00. Information SASE to: Martin, 4183 Paran Pines, Atlanta, GA 30327. 796

LEARN TO DRIVE narrow gauge steam locomotives in Wales. Daily, weekly courses. Details: Ralph Holzwarth, Box L, Niverville, NY 12130. 518-784-3255. 896

ATLANTA, GEORGIA, August 24, 1996, Southeastern Railroadiana Collectors' Nineteenth Annual Railroadiana/Model Train Show. Over 400 tables. Georgia International Convention Center, South of Atlanta Airport, adjacent Sheraton Gateway Hotel. 9:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M., Admission $4.00, Tables $35.00. Information LSASE to: Martin, 4183 Paran Pines, Atlanta, GA 30327. 996

FOR SALE

RGS HARP SWITCH STAND, ATSF swift train order board 7 1/2", backyard rails drive system. 847-683-4396. 696

STOCK CERTIFICATE list for SASE. 15 different railroad stocks $20.00. Clinton Hollins, Box 112-RD, Springfield, VA 22150-0112. 1096

FREE GIGANTIC LIONEL LIST. New 10-page 1996 list now available. All quality prewar and postwar collectibles. Send SASE to: Blair Dodds, 8815 Upper Southwick Street, Fairfax, VA 22031-3234. 696

MISCELLANEOUS

RAILROAD HAT logo pins $2.00 each, patches $1.00. Write for free list to: Vic's, PO Box 90042, Portland, OR 97290. 796

We'd like you to meet...

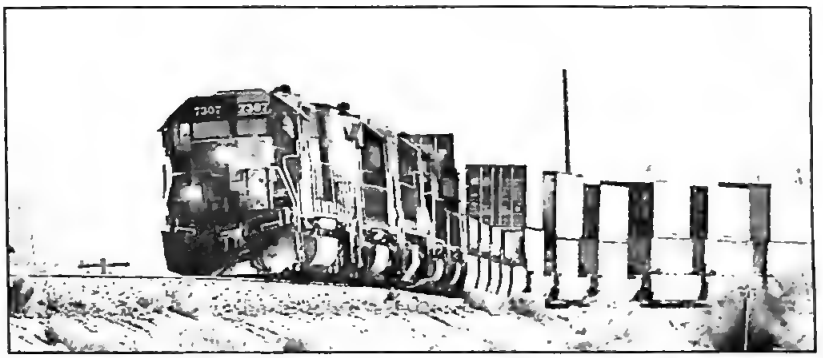
James P. Olmstead

The author of the Conrail feature in this issue is a resident of western Pennsylvania, so he's naturally familiar with operations in the Alleghenies. And if you don't where he lives, his is the house with the Seaboard System wide vision caboose in the backyard. We'll let him tell his own story.

"My interest in railroading started with my grandfather who grew up watching the Pere Marquette in Central Michigan. Dad continued to stoke the fire driving me all over western Pennsylvania to places like Horseshoe Curve right around the time of the Pennsy / New York Central merger.

"Once I became self propelled, I'm sure my rail adventures closely paralleled my grandfather's, as I was chasing a railroad in Indiana, Pennsylvania, with ties to the Pere Marquette and Chessie System. Following the "Indiana Turn" through town was a daily routine, using almost any camera I could get my hands on. The effort paid off as it got me a few rides to Homer City and back. Those experiences paved the way for my dreams of becoming a locomotive engineer.

next month in RAILFAN & RAILROAD



- **MARICOPA SUMMIT: Bruce Kelly shows us Southern Pacific's little-known mountain grade in the desert of southwest Arizona.**

JULY 1996 ISSUE ON SALE JUNE 1

PASSENGER TICKETS. Circa 1900. New York metro area. Supplies limted. For catalog and prices send SASE to: RFP Co., 270 Sparta Ave., Suite 104-164. Sparta, NJ 07871. 996

EXCURSIONS

GREAT COLORADO RAILROAD EXPEDITIONS! Join the West's comprehensive "High Iron" tours on multiday 4x4 expeditions. Ride up to six of Colorado's historic and modern railroads. Travel to hisoric railroad sites and drive abandoned RR grades amidst spectacular Rocky Mountain scenery. First class lodging, great meals, museums, all excursions included. Limited seating, reserve early! American West Expeditions, PO Box 2975, Durango, CO 81302. 800-770-1886. 696

SAN DIEGO TROLLEY Inaugural run on Old Town Line. June 8, 1996. Covers the entire system, with new SD-100 cars. Shop Tour. Information LSASE to: SDERA (RF), Box 89068, San Diego, CA 92138-0998. 696

RAILROAD CALENDARS

1996 LONG ISLAND RAILROAD CALENDAR, historical images in classic black and white. $6.50 plus $1.95 S/H. Railroad Museum of Long Island, Calendar chairperson, 18 Second St., Ronkonkoma, NY 11779. 696

RAILROADIANA

DINING CAR CHINA, glasses, silver, cloth. Annual Reports, books, magazines, menus, passes, playing cards. Tickets, timetables, tokens, rules, stock certificates, etc. 55 cents in stamps on #10 SASE brings big list! James McClellan, 1752 S. Wichita, Wichita, KS 67213-5196. 198

RAILROAD PAPER COLLECTIBLES, track profiles, timetables, maps, manuals, magazines, rule books, and rare items. Large catalog $2.00. Dave Cramer, 2114 Sheridan Drive, Madison, WI 53704. 796

RAILROAD MAPS

RAIL MAPS U.S., Canada, Mexico. Send SASE for list to: Railroad Information Service, PO Box 40085, Georgetown, TX 78628. 696

1996 US RAIL map $6.00 (normally $36.00) to cover shiping on nearly flawless factory seconds. Order from: Railroad Information Service, PO Box 40085, Georgetown, TX 78628. 696

RAILROAD POSTCARDS

RAILROAD POSTCARDS, Mainline, museum, tourist line and narrow gauge scenes; steam, diesel and trolleys. Action roster and scenic views. 51 new postcards, including four antique automobiles, $12.00. Mary Jayne's, 1905 Dressler Drive, Covington, VA 24426. 696

RAILROAD SONGS AND MUSIC

SONGS OF TRAIN WRECKS AND HOBOS—*Steel Rails Hummin'*. Authentic railroad songs from Blue Ridge Mountains. Also, *Rhythm of the Rails*, acoustic instrumentals with train sounds. Cassettes $9.98, CDS $14.98, plus $1.00 each shipping. Ivy Creek Recordings, 104 Woodland Dr., Dept. R, Mars Hill, NC 28754. 800-338-9918. 996

RAILROAD SOUNDS

HIGHEST QUALITY TRAIN sounds, audio cassettes and CD's. Send LSASE for current list to: L&H Railsonics, PO Box 2435, Cupertino, CA 95015-2435. 497

RAILROAD PHOTOS & SLIDES

25,000 DIFFERENT train depots for sale. Send $1.00 for list of your state. Roberta Niesz, 1715 B. Ave. N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402. 7TF

QUALITY DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES: Twenty slides per set, $11.00. Sets include Amtrak Heritage, ATSF, BN, CB&Q/C&S, CRIP, DRGW, Frisco, Katy, KCS, Milwaukee, Mopac, SP and UP. List and sample $1.00. Trackside Slides, Dept. RF, 245 SE Robin Road, Bartlesville, OK 74006-2120. 896

VINTAGE SLIDES from Rail Junction. Quality duplicate sets of ATSF, KCS, MKT, RI, SP, FW&D, SLSF, SP Daylight, Caboose and freight cars tool 20 page catalog and sample $1.00. Rail Junction Slides, PO Box 177091RF, Irving, TX 75017-7091. 796

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES: Conrail, CSX, Seaboard System, Southern, others. List and 2 samples $2.50. Vernon Ryder, Jr., PO Box 92, Portsmouth, VA 23705. 896

ORIGINAL KODACHROMES: Roads include GTW, CSX, CMRR, Shortlines plus many others. $1.00 gets list and sample. Chris Wolf, 3022 Arizona, Flint, MI 48506. 696

NO FUZZY DUPES! I sell only top quality original kodachrome railroad slides. Over 600 subjects, 93 railroads. Send SASE for list. James DuBose, 23 Northridge Dr., Sherman, IL 62684. 796

8x10 COLOR PHOTO OF THE SILVERTON - the coal fired steam powered narrow gauge train of the historic Durango & Silverton RR steaming and puffing through the beautiful San Juan mountains of Colorado, only $14.95 postpaid. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Honeyspot, 44 Center Grove Rd., Randolph, NJ 07869. 696

RAILROAD VIDEOS

RAILROAD VIDEO RENTALS: Practical inexpensive, 600 titles. Information and complete video list 50 cents. Clear Signal Video, Box 418-R, Sharpsburg, MD 21782. 6TF

"STEAM POWER SPECTACULAR" Featuring: 1994 (#261) and 1993 (#2765) New River Specials; Wheel Slips Closeup; Strasburg #475; #4501- #611 - Bristol; #60 - #142 - Morristown and Erie. Plus: #587, #1218, #765, Doubleheader #2317 - #3254, #1278. Pounding grades, meets, high speeds, sensation exhausts. Exquisitely detailed images - sensibly priced. Two hour VHS video $18.95 postpaid. MenkelSounds, Box 195S, Rutherford, NJ 07070-1951. 996

OVER 200 BRITISH and other International railroad videos from major rail video producers. Send $2.50 check or money order for information to: John Stanberry, 2777 8th Ave. Apt. S, New York, NY 10039. 696

WANTED: Super 8 or 16 mm movies of American Railroads. Present title and price to: Dr. P. Brassem, Laplacestraat 24, 1098 HW Amsterdam, The Netherlands (Europe) Phone: 020-6939159. 996

TRAIN VIDEOS in Wyoming and Rocky Mountains. $16.00 each or 2 for $26.00. $2.00shipping. Two hours. Thermopolis Sales, 526 Clark, Thermopolis, WY 82443. 307-864-2082. 696

WANTED

CM STEAM HEADLIGHT, M.LW steam headlight, cherry, oak or mahogony depot, or general office clocks. Peter Johnson, 2635 Girard Ave. North, Minneapolis, MN 55411-2017. 696

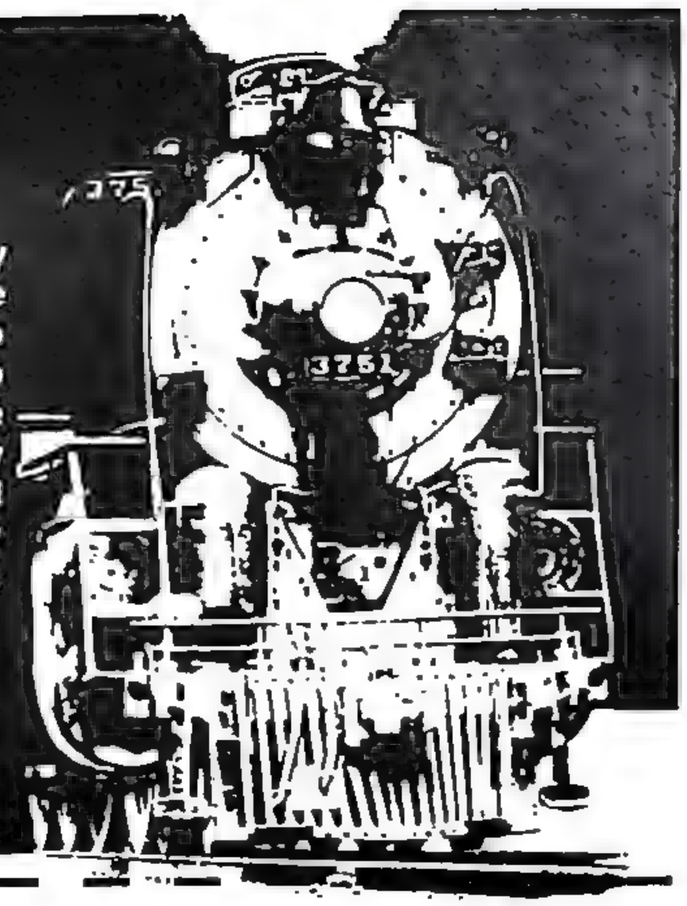
BUYING LONG ISLAND railroad negatives. Keller, 7256 Hiawassee Oak Drive, Orlando, FL 32818. 696

SUBSCRIBE TODAY! and Enjoy!

Join the railfans who subscribe and enjoy every issue of *RAILFAN & RAILROAD*. We look at the rail hobby the same way you do and have the finest authors in the field to share their individual perspectives on the railroading of today, yesterday and tomorrow - all from the varied viewpoints of involved hobbyists. Subscribing saves you money and guarantees you won't miss an issue. Please join us.

"YOU CAN CHARGE YOUR SUBSCRIPTION ON A CREDIT CARD!"

AMERICAN EXPRESS | VISA | OPTIMA | MasterCard



RAILFAN & RAILROAD
Subscription Dept. 1429,
P.O. Box 700,
Newton, N.J. 07860-0700

TO SUBSCRIBE, Mail this form with the following information:

☐ New Subscription
☐ Renew Subscription

USA Subscription Rates:
☐1 Year $27.95 ☐2 Years $49.95
☐3 Years $69.95

CANADA: ☐1 Year $35.95
☐2 Years $65.95 ☐3 Years $93.95

FOREIGN: ☐1 Year $37.95
☐2 Years $69.95 ☐3 Years $99.95

(Includes NJ sales tax & Canadian G.S.T.)

Name _____

Street _____

City, State, Zip _____

Payment by: ☐ Check ☐ Money Order
☐ AmEx ☐ Optima ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA

Expiration Date_____

Card Number

Signature _____

Unfortunately, this still remains my dream.

"A few years ago I found that my interests in railroading and photography have been more rewarding when I'm able to share my efforts with others through publication, and I try to publish my work regularly. This will be my first feature in R&R; I've had four features in *Railpace*, plus news photos in almost all the other rail-related publications, including R&R.

"I currently reside with my wife Lisa and two children near New Florence, Pa., and Conrail's Conpit Junction. Though Conrail can get monotonous at times, the combination of mountain railroading, heavy traffic, and now auto racks and double stacks, Big Macs and SD45-2s make western "P-A" a satisfying place to call home.

"My photographic equipment consists of a Canon AE-1 with 75-200mm and 35-70mm zoom lenses. My film of choice is Kodachrome 64, though recently trying different types of slide films has been very interesting. I still have not yet found any film that produces the dramatic images in favorable conditions such as Kodachrome.

"I believe my photography continues to improve. I've been a pretty lazy picture taker as I often take along four-year-old daughter Amanda. But as I capture more and more dramatic images of railroading, I thirst for better results. However, this demands much more effort, and toting a little girl around, and now a six-month-old son Andrew, make this a difficult task.

"Still, if anyone out there is interested in hiring a middle-aged family man for a locomotive engineer, conductor or brakeman in western Pennsylvania, I'm certainly available."

RAILFAN & RAILROAD Advertising Index for June 1996

A-B

B.R.M.N.A. 9
Baltimore Chapter NRHS 19
Barnard, Roberts & Co. 14
Big E Productions 12
The Book Depot 28
Branchline Press 6

C

Cajon Rail Products 23
Canon, U.S.A. 4
D. Carlton Railbooks 30
Central Electric Railfans Association 20
Charly's Slides 7
Al Chione 22
The Coin Cradle 17
Colorado Railroad Museum 10
Crestline Studios 22

D-E-F

The Depot Attic 12
The Depot Attic at Strassburg 7
DPA-LTA Enterprises, Inc. 22
Fallen Flags 32
Four Ways West Publishing 8

G

Golden Spike Enterprises 16
Goodheart Productions 21
L.V. Grogan 22

H

Heimberger House Publishing Co. 10
Hi-Iron Railroad Videos 30

I-J-K-L

Identity Check 18
Indiana University Press 16
JMJ Productions 9
KL&L 16
Ladd Publications 33
Carleton F. Loucks 8

M

McMillan Publications 15
Metaphor, Inc. 26
Morning Sun Books 18

N-O-P-Q

N&W Historical Society 31
National Railway Historical Society 33
Nestle's Railroadiana 6
New England Cartographics 20
Nickel Belt Rails 16
Old Line Graphics 7
Pacific Limited 11
Pentrex ....Cover II & IV
Perry's Hobbies 7
Plets Express 17

Q

Quadrant Press 30

R

RS Enterprises 16
Railcom 12
Railfan & Railroad 64
The Railroad Press 25
Railroad Research Publications 19
Railroad Video Productions 29
Rails 'N' Shafts 27
Railway & Locomotive Historical Society 17
Railway Productions 18
Raritan Bay Hobbies 31
W.N. Rich 32
Reminisce Rails 20
Republic of the Marshall Islands Coin Fulfillment Center 22
Revelation Video 19
Rio Hondo Publishing Company 31
Roanoke Chapter NRHS 8
Ben Rohrbeck 6
RomRail 20
Ron's Books ....Cover III

S

San Diego Railroad Museum 12
The Short Line 16
Smith-Thompson 17
Southeastern Hobbies 14
Sundance Publications 21

T-U

TLC Publishing 14
Three Stars Productions ....
Trackside Video 61
Transit Gloria Mundi 33

V-W-Y

Video Classics 12
Video 125 10

SOUTHERN PACIFIC 4-6-0 2353 was back among the living on March 2, 1996, when she rolled under her own power for the first time in over 40 years. Owned and restored by the San Diego Railroad Museum at Campo, Calif., the 1912 Baldwin was a veteran of SP's San Diego & Arizona line, and hogger Leonard Salisbury (**left**) was a veteran of the line and the locomotive. On March 2nd, a circuit camera recorded the historic day (**above** and **bottom**) and the crew. Two SDRM Baldwins happened to pose (**below**) during steam up. See RAILNEWS.

FOUR PHOTOS: JOSEPH DeRENZO (TOP AND BOTTOM PANARAMIC PRINTS, CENTER TWO 35MM FUJI)

KODACHROME 25: KERMIT GEARY, Jr.

CONRAIL'S SD80MACs are entering service on a variety of assignments. On March 10th the 4107 and 4101 were leading XMN-30E east through Thompsontown, Pa. See RAILNEWS.

FUJI 6 x 7: GEORGE COCKLE

UNION PACIFIC started receiving its first SD90MACs from GMDD. These are rated at 4300 h.p., later upgradable to 6000 h.p. The 8002 towered over its AC4400CW neighbor at Council Bluffs, Ia. during February 1996. See RAILNEWS.

TWO SALUDA PHOTOS, KODAK GOLD 200 PRINTS. ANTHONY FERNANDEZ

NORFOLK SOUTHERN Dash 9s 8917 and 8916 passed through Melrose, N.C. (**above** and **left**), while climbing the near-5% Saluda grade February 25th. See RAILNEWS.

THE SHOO-FLY on Altamont Pass is becoming an annual event. UP Train CHMIV tip-toed through the two curves (**below**) at 10 m.p.h. at noon on March 10th. See RAILNEWS.

FUJI PROVIA: MIKE DEL VECCHIO

Ron's Books

P.O. BOX 714, HARRISON, NY 10528
(914)967-7541 11AM to 10PM EST; FAX (914)967-7492 24HR

YOUR ONE STOP BOOK AND VIDEO SHOP
Discount Prices & Never a Shipping Charge within the U.S.

Across the Columbia Plain H/C 31.50 . S/C 22.50
American Narrow Gauge RRs S/C 27.00 . H/C 58.50
An Amer. RR Portrait, People, Places & Pultney . 27.00
American Train Depots & Roundhouses . . 27.00
The Amtrak Story 24.25
Argent Lmbr Co.- Last of the Swamp Rats 35.50
Backwoods Railroads (Oregon) 40.50
By Streamliner, New York to Florida 36.00
B&O Passenger Service Vol 1 H/C 20.75
The Brown Book 20.00
Burlington Route Color Pictorial V1 . . . . . 45.00
By the EL - Third Ave and its EL at Mid Century . 35.00
BN, ATSF & MRL Locomotive Directory . . 20.75
BN Caboose 24.50
BN Coal Hauler & Coal Country Trackside Guide 27.00
BN / Santa Fe 1994 Annual 40.50
BN: RR Giant of the Pacific Northwest . . . 24.50
Cabooses of the Baltimore & Ohio RR. . . . 44.00
Cascade Division BN/Milwaukee Rd (Fox) . 36.00
Central Vermont (The South End) 19.00
Chasing Trains 49.50
Chesapeake & Ohio in the Coal Fields 20.75
Chesapeake & Ohio Strmlnrs V1 2nd to None 27.00
C&O Diesel Locomotives (Updated Vers.) . 27.00
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy in Color . . . 40.00
Chicago & Northwestern Milwaukee Pictorial. 27.00
Circus Moves by Rail H/C 49.50, ... S/C 36.00
Classic Freight V5. V6, or V7 . . . . . 22.50
Classic Locomotives Vol 1, 2 or 3 . . . . . 29.75
Coming of the NY & Harlem RR 40.00
Confessions of a Trolley Dodger from Brooklyn . 22.50
Conn. Co's Streetcars H/C 24.25, ... S/C 19.75
Contemporary Diesel Spotters Guide. 18.00
Crooked & Weedy-Chesapeake & Western 34.00

RAILROAD OF THE MONTH:
"NORFOLK & WESTERN, SOUTHERN & NS"

The A N&W's Mercedes of Steam. 40.50
Cabooses of the N&W 45.00
Memories of N&W Power (Carleton) 31.50
N&W First Generation Diesels 43.50
N&W Second Generation Diesels 43.50
N&W and Virginian in Color 29.00
N&W Handbook. 15.00
Virginian Handbook 15.00
Norfolk Southern 1995 Review. 33.25
Norfolk Southern Diesel Locomotives. . . . 18.00
Norfolk Southern Freight Cars Today 27.00
Norfolk Southern Freight Car Pictorial . . . 15.00
Norfolk Southern Motive Power Review H/C 35.00
Southern Railway in Color 40.00
Southern Railway Depots Vol. 1 or 2 each 18.00
Southern Railway Varnish 22.50

Cross Country Electrics 22.50
Dining by Rail 31.50
Dixie Line. 24.25
Dressel Ry Lamp & Signal 1926 Catalog 19.75
Encyc. of Wstrn. RRs VIII Oregon & Washington 31.50
Erie Lackawanna Color Guide to Frt & Pass Cars 40.00
Erie Memories (Crist) 36.00
Great Northern Pictorial V1,V2,V3 or V4 . . 45.00
Great Northern Equip. Color Pict.(FWW)V1 . . 45.00
GN Color Guide to Freight & Pass Cars . . . 40.00
Hard Coal Carrier V2 Camelback Twilight. . 18.00
Heartland (McDonnell) 45.00
Illinois Central Story. 43.50
Illinois Central Steam Finale (Stagner). . . . 22.50
Illinois Central Streamliners 18.00
Illus. Encyc. RR Lighting V1 RR Lantern . . 54.00
Intermodal - The Whole Story. 19.75
Iron Rails to Alaskan Copper 22.50
Logging in the Redwoods. 22.50
Logging As It Was 31.50
Milwaukee Road in Color East End V1. . . . 40.00
Milwaukee Road Steam Power 51.25
Missouri Pacific Diesel Power. 54.00
Mr. Beck's Underground Map 22.00
The Mud Hens- Rio Grande Narrow Gauge . 25.25
NEB&W Guide HO Stm Era Frt Cars (Revised) . . 45.00
New York Central in the Hudson Valley . . . 17.00
New York Central's Great Steel Fleet (TLC) 20.75
New York Central System Diesel Locos . . . 27.00
New York, Ontario & West. in Diesel Era . . 27.00
Nickel Plate Color Photography 40.00

"WHATS NEW?"

American Railroad Freight Cars S/C (White) .45.00
Baldwin Locomotive Works 1831-1915 (Brown) 32.25
Beyond the Third Rail (D&RGW) 40.50
B&O Color Guide to Freight. & Pass. Cars 40.00
British Columbia Railway from PGE to BC Rail . . 72.00
Burlington Northern & Its Heritage 36.00
Canadian National Railways (Pass. Equip.) 54.00
Central Vermont Vol. VII (Jones) 36.00
Classic Freight Cars Vol 8: 50 ft box cars 24.25
Colorado & Southern Division 45.00
Comprehensive Guide to Industrial Locos . . . 20.75
CZ - Story of the California Zephyr 18.00
Diesel Locomotives - The First 50 Years 25.25
Diesel Locos of the Chicago Northwestern . . . 54.00
East Broad Top- Slim Gauge Survivor 44.00
The Floods of July, 1916 (Southern Ry) 19.75
Ghost Trains & Depots of Georgia 58.50
Grand Trunk Corp. Canadian National RR . 49.50
History of RRs in Western No. Carolina . . . 45.00
Illustrated Guide to Peter Gray RR Hardware 18.00
Illinois Central in Color 40.00
Illinois Central Mainline of Mid-America . . 38.75
In Search of Steam Donkeys -
Logging Oregon H/C 49.50 . . . . . S/C 36.00
John Norwood's Railroads 40.50
Last Steam Railroad in America (Link) 45.00
Listen to the Whistle (Ulster&Orange Cntys, NY) 26.00
The "L" (CERA-Chicago) 49.50
Michigan Railroads & Railroad Companys . 31.50
Midland Valley Rails for Coal, Cattle & Crude . 15.00
Mohawk & Hudson & Saratoga & Schenectady (NY) 22.50
NEB&W Guide to Scenery Structures & Details 36.00
NEB&W Update I to Steam-Era Frt Car Guide-Paint . 18.00
Northern Pac. Color Guide to Frght & Pass Cars . 40.00
Northern Pacific Color Pictorial(FWW)V2 . . 45.00
NYO&W & the Dairy Industry in Central N.Y. . 56.25
Orange Blossom Special - Winter Train . . . 18.00
PRR Diesel Loco Pict. V2 - Baldwin Switchers 15.25
Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Line in Color 40.00
A Pinprick of Light - Hoosac Tunnel 15.25
The President Travels by Train 36.00
Pullman Heavyweight Cars 45.00
Railroad Atlas of N.A. - WI and IL 21.00
Railroad - What it is, What it does 26.00
RGS Story Vol 5 . . . . . 61.25
Rock Island Color Pictorial Vol 2 . . . . . 45.00
Rock Island Motive Power (Stagner) 45.00
Run of the GE's - CNW Final Motive Pwr Roster . 15.00
Southern Pacific Coast Line (Signor) 58.50
Southern Pacific 1995 Motive Power Annual . 40.50
Subway Cars of the BMT (Greller) 31.50
Super Power-Making of a Steam Locomotive 31.50
Through the Heart of the South-Seaboard . 31.50
Union Pacific Cheyenne West Part 1 . . . . . 34.00
Western Maryland Guide to Frt & Pass Cars . 40.00

Nickel Plate Story (Rehor) 67.50
1930 Loco Cyclopedia - Reprint 65.00
Northern Pacific Pictorial (Shine) 45.00
Northwestern Pacific RR & Its Successors . . . 35.00
Not Only Passengers 31.50
NY Subways Car R1-R110 . . . . . 45.00
New York Railways - The Green Line. 18.00
PRR Color Guide to Freight & Pass Equip V2 . . 40.00
Pennsy Diesel Years Vol 6 . . . . . 40.00
A Pennsy Diesel Power Review (Carleton) . . . 40.50
Powder River Coal & the BN's Denver Division. . 36.00
Pressurized Covered Hoppers 31.50
Pullman Standard Color Guide to Frt. Equip. . 40.00
Pull. Std. Lib.V7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15or16 ea. 36.00
Rail Lines of Southern New England 20.75
Railroad Atlas of North America-
NE, CA&NV, CO&UT, AZ&NM . . . . each 21.00
Railroad Postcards in the Age of Steam . . 27.00
Railroads of Vermont - A Pictorial. 54.00
Reading Terminal & Market H/C 27.00. . S/C 18.00
Red Electrics - SP Oregon Interurban 35.50
Rock Island Color Pictorial 45.00
Route of the Eagles - Missouri Pacific. . . . 40.50
The RGS Story V2, V3 or V4. . . . . 61.25
Santa Fe Color Guide to Freight & Pass Cars . 40.00
Santa Fe in Color V 1,2, 3 or 4 . . . . . 40.00
Santa Fe in the Mountains 17.00

OLDIES BUT GOODIES (Limited Quantities)

Algoma Central 27.00
Bridge Line Blues 38.75
Conrail Gondolas 22.50
Gilpin Gold Train 29.75
Mr. Merritt's Ditch 18.00
Narrow Gauge Land 19.75
PA4 Locomotives 27.00
Plastics Cars 36.00
The Triangle - Illinois 22.50
Turbines Westward S/C 28.75

Santa Fe Work Equipment. 36.00
Santa Fe RR Gateway to American West . . 54.00
Second Ave. EL in Manhattan 27.00
Steam on the Kettle Valley (Turner) 18.00
Santa Fe Refrigerator Cars 36.00
Santa Fe Steam - Last Decade (Stayner) . . 17.00
Seaboard Coastline (TLC) 18.00
SR&RL Passenger Cars 22.50
St. Louis Union Station. 16.25
Swayne Lumber Co. 35.50
20th Century Ltd. 1938-67 . . . . . 23.25
Three Generations West Saga of the Soo II . . 40.50
Trail of the Blue Comet 63.00
Train Country 22.50
Trolley Cars 18.00
U-Boat (McDonnell) 45.00
Underground Architecture (London) 50.00

RON'S VIDEOS - ALL VIDEOS ARE VHS ONLY!

Pentrex

A Great Railroad at Work - New Haven . . 16.00
Along the Pocahontas District. 24.00
California's Baldwin Diesels 24.00
Conrail Hotspots East 32.00
Double Stacks Over Tehachapi 16.00
Joint Line 24.00
MARC Railroading Summer 1994 . . . . . 16.00
Milwaukee Road Vol 1,2,and3 (slipcase) . 40.00
Northern RR - Vermont & Her Neighbors 22.50
Rathole 32.00
Pacific Electric-Remembering Red Cars V1. 32.00
Through the Rathole - Cabride 16.00
Tragedy at Cajon Pass 24.00
U-Boat Survivors 32.00

Trains on Location

Appalachian Conquest 27.00
Burlington Northern's Chicago Racetrack 27.00
Cajon Pass. 27.00
Horseshoe Pass 27.00

Uintah Railway 36.00
Union Pacific Salt Lake Route. 54.00
Union Pacific Type V1 (Kratville) 63.00
Union Pacific Type V2 (Kratville) T B A
Union Pacific Freight Cars 1995-1996. . . . 36.00
Virginian Rails 1953-1993 . . . . . 43.25
Warbonnets (Pope) 45.00
Western Maryland in Color 40.00
West Virginia Logging Railroads 18.00
Westside Lumber Co. 54.00
Wilmington & Columbia Div. Reading RR . 21.00
Wisconsin Rails Vol 1 S/C 27.00
Wisconsin Rails Vol 2 S/C 27.00 . . . . H/C 40.50

RON'S COLLECTOR'S CORNER

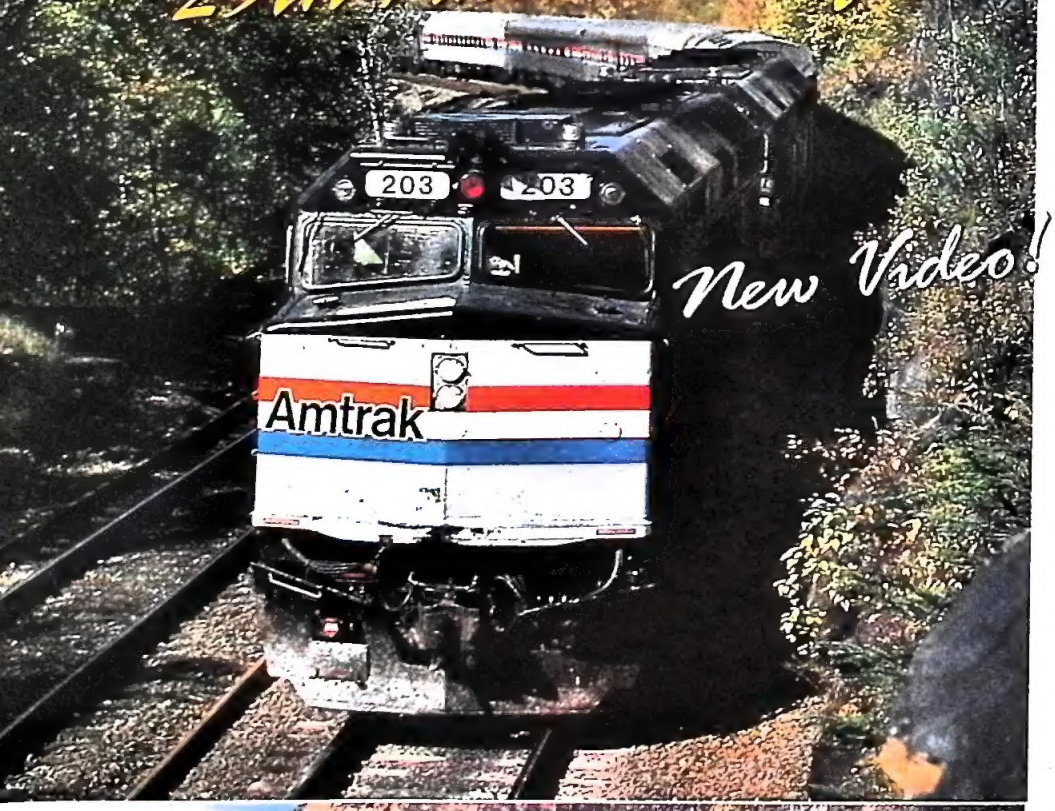
Classic American Railroad Station 60.00
Colorado's Loneliest Railroad 75.00
The 5:10 to Suburbia (Olmsted) 40.00
Hudson River Dayline (Ringwold) 70.00
Key Route Vol 1&2 . . . . . 100.00
Key System Album 45.00
Morris Canal (Lee) Special Edition. 60.00
Napa Valley Route. 65.00
Night Boat (Hilton) 100.00
Norfolk & Western (Prince). 135.00
North American Railroad Station 60.00
Northeastern Ohio (CERA 108) 100.00
People's Railway (Interurban 68). 65.00
Southern Railway (Prince). 125.00
Some Classic Trains (Dabin) 100.00

Send $2.00 for latest list of books and videos. List no charge with purchase. All orders must be paid in U.S. funds. NY residents please add correct sales tax. Print your name, address and phone number. Credit card users add card number and expiration date. allow 4 weeks for delivery. For delivery outside of USA please add $4.00 per book or tape. Make checks payable to Ron's Books. Only inquiries which include a SASE will be answered. Prices subject to change.

WE BUY COLLECTIONS

AMTRAK ACROSS AMERICA

25th Anniversary



New Video!

Climb aboard for an adventure packed tour of America's passenger train service as Amtrak celebrates its twenty-fifth anniversary! From the early years when a variety of motive power and an eclectic mix of passenger cars pioneered Amtrak service to the new Genesis locomotives and high speed corridors of the 1990s, Amtrak's colorful history rolls across the screen.

You'll see historic footage of famous passenger trains of the Pennsy, New York Central, Great Northern, Santa Fe and others. Then enjoy great views of Amtrak throughout its 25 year history. Highlights include the *Southwest Chief, Coast Starlight, Empire Builder, Desert Wind, Sunset Limited,* and other well known trains as they travel the Northeast Corridor, Hudson Division, Horse Shoe Curve, Chicago Hub, and many more exciting routes.

Travel to scenic locations across the country to see Amtrak at its finest. A fascinating mix of motive power, onboard views of popular trains, cab rides, spectacular runbys, gorgeous scenery, and nonstop action bring you the best of Amtrak Across America! Color.

30 Minutes #AMTRAK25 $19.95

Check or Money Order Visa/MasterCard Discover/American Express

Please add $4.00 shipping per order, plus $1.00 for each additional tape. Canadian customers add $5.00 shipping per order, plus $1.00 for each additional tape. All other international customers add $10.00 per tape. California residents please add 8.25% sales tax.

Order Line:

800-950-9333

24 Hours A Day FAX 818-793-3797

Pentrex

MAG6

P.O. Box 94911,
Pasadena, CA 91109-4911

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG